



# KZ

Law of Nations

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION

| 2012

# LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, DC 20541-4912, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

- A** General Works
- B-BJ** Philosophy. Psychology
- BL, BM, BP, BQ** Religion: Religions, Hinduism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism
- BR-BX** Christianity. Bible
- C** Auxiliary Sciences of History
- D-DR** History (General) and History of Europe
- DS-DX** History of Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
- E-F** History: American (Western Hemisphere)
- G** Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
- H** Social Sciences
- J** Political Science
- K** Law in General. Comparative and Uniform Law. Jurisprudence
- KB** Religious Law
- KD** Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
- KDZ, KG-KH** Law of the Americas, Latin America and the West Indies
- KE** Law of Canada
- KF** Law of the United States
- KJ-KKZ** Law of Europe
- KJV-KJW** Law of France
- KK-KKC** Law of Germany
- KL-KWX** Law of Asia and Eurasia, Africa, Pacific Area, and Antarctica.
- KZ** Law of Nations
- K Tables** Form Division Tables for Law
- L** Education
- M** Music
- N** Fine Arts
- P-PA** Philology and Linguistics (General). Greek Language and Literature. Latin Language and Literature
- PB-PH** Modern European Languages
- PJ-PK** Oriental Philology and Literature, Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature
- PL-PM** Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania; Hyperborean, Indian, and Artificial Languages
- PN** Literature (General)
- PQ** French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
- PR, PS, PZ** English and American Literature. Juvenile Belles Lettres
- PT** German, Dutch, and Scandinavian Literatures
- P-PZ Tables** Language and Literature Tables
- Q** Science
- R** Medicine
- S** Agriculture
- T** Technology
- U-V** Military Science. Naval Science
- Z** Bibliography. Library Science. Information Resources

# KZ

## Law of Nations

### Library of Congress Classification 2012



LIBRARY OF  
CONGRESS

Prepared by the Policy and Standards Division  
Library Services

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
Business Enterprises  
Cataloging Distribution Service  
Washington, D.C.

This edition cumulates all additions and changes to Class KZ through Weekly List 2011/25, dated October 17, 2011. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in lists posted on the World Wide Web at

<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>

and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress Classification.

### **Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Library of Congress.

Library of Congress classification. KZ. Law of nations / prepared by the Policy and Standards Division, Library Services.

p. cm.

"This edition cumulates all additions and changes to Class KZ through Weekly List 2011/25, dated October 17, 2011. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in lists posted on the World Wide Web ... and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress Classification"--T.p. verso.

Includes index.

ISBN 978-0-8444-9537-8 -- ISBN 0-8444-9537-9

1. Classification--Books--International law. 2. Classification, Library of Congress. I. Library of Congress. Policy and Standards Division. II. Title. III. Title: Law of nations.

Z696.U5K77 2012

025.4'6341--dc23

2012000841

Copyright ©2012 by the Library of Congress except within the U.S.A.

For sale by the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service,  
101 Independence Avenue, S.E., Washington, DC 20541-4912.  
Product catalog available on the Web at [www.loc.gov/cds](http://www.loc.gov/cds).

## PREFACE

The first edition of subclass KZ, Law of Nations, was published in 1997 as an experimental draft edition. Together with its companion subclass, JZ, International relations, it replaced the former subclass JX, International law. A revised 1998 edition of KZ resolved various issues identified by the Library of Congress and other institutions during the first year of application of the schedule. KZ was again published in 2007, cumulating additions and changes since 1998. This 2011 edition includes additions and changes since 2007 and contains a new development for international criminal law in KZ7000-KZ7500. The focus of the development is on the International Criminal Court (ICC). The new numbers for the ICC (KZ7250-KZ7490) include all subjects and doctrines relating to the ICC, as well as its reports, digests, and pleadings.

Classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to Classification Web. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at

<<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>>


New or revised numbers and captions are added to the L.C. Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the editorial meeting of the Policy and Standards Division, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at

<<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>>

Jolande Goldberg, law classification specialist, created this schedule. She and Libby Dechman, senior cataloging policy specialist, are responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of class K and its various subclasses. Kent Griffiths and Ethel Tillman, assistant editors, are responsible for creating new classification records, maintaining the master database, and creating index terms for the captions.

Barbara B. Tillett, Chief  
Policy and Standards Division

September 2011



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2018 with funding from  
Kahle/Austin Foundation

**OUTLINE**

**Law of Nations**

**KZ**

**Law of the Sea**

**KZA**

**Space Law. Law of Outer Space**

**KZD**

**TABLES**

**INDEX**





OUTLINE

KZ1-6795	Law of nations
KZ2-5.5	Bibliography
KZ24-38	Societies, etc.
KZ27-37	National
KZ(60)-62.5	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
KZ(63)-1152	Sources. Fontes juris gentium
KZ118-194	Treaties and other international agreements
KZ119-165	To 1920
KZ170-173	1920-
KZ176-182.5	Boundary treaties
KZ183-183.5	Treaties of arbitration, investigation, etc.
KZ184-194	Peace treaties
KZ199-218	Judicial decisions and arbitral awards
KZ221-1152	By region or country
KZ1165-1208	Trials
KZ1168-1208	Trials of international crimes
KZ1234-1236	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KZ1249-1252	International law and other disciplines
KZ1255-1273	Theory and principles
KZ1267-1273	Domain of the law of nations
KZ1284-1285.5	Methodology
KZ1287-1296	Codification of the law of nations
KZ1298-1304	The law of treaties. System of treaty law
KZ(1319)-(1327)	International legal regimes
KZ1329-3085	Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900.
	Ius Naturae et Gentium
KZ1330-1339	Peace of Westphalia to the French
	Revolution (1648-1789)
KZ1345-1369	French Revolution to the American Civil
	War (1789-1861)
KZ1373-1387.2	American Civil War to the First Conference
	of the Hague (1861-1899)
KZ2064-3085	Publicists. Writers on public international law
KZ3092-3405	20th century
KZ3110-3405	Publicists. Writers on public international law
KZ3410	21st century
KZ3670-3881	Objects of the law of nations. Territory
	and its different parts
KZ3900-(5490)	The international legal community and members
KZ3910-(5490)	Subjects of the law of nations
KZ4002-4080	The state
KZ4110	By region
KZ4112-4820	By state

## OUTLINE

KZ1-7500	Law of nations
	The international legal community and members
	Subjects of the law of nations - Continued
KZ4850-(5490)	Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
KZ4853-(4934)	The League of Nations
KZ(4935)-5275	The United Nations
KZ5330-(5490)	Regional organizations
KZ5510-6299	International law of peace and peace enforcement
KZ5586-5893	The system of collective security
KZ5615-5893	Arms control and disarmament regimes
KZ5637-5645	Conventional arms control
KZ5647-5686	Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation
KZ5687-5788.5	Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
KZ5834-5865	Other weapons of mass destruction
KZ5870-5893	Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
KZ5900-5967	Military pact systems for collective self-defense
KZ6009-6299	Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
	Arbitration and adjudication
KZ6115-6299	Enforced settlement of international disputes
KZ6350-6785	Non-military coercion
KZ6360-6373	Threat of force
KZ6374-(6377)	Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
KZ6378-6785	Warfare on land
KZ6427-6437	Humanitarian law
KZ6440-6530	Warfare on sea
KZ6540-6660	Air warfare
KZ6665-6714	The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
KZ7000-7500	International criminal law and procedure
KZ7011-7220	International criminal law
KZ7139-7220	International crimes or groups of crimes
KZ7140	Aggression. Crimes against peace
KZ7145-7177	Crimes against humanity. War crimes
KZ7180-7188	Genocide
KZ7198-7220	Other crimes under international law
KZ7230-7490	International criminal courts
KZ7250-7490	International Criminal Court (2002- )
KZ7495-7500	Victims of crimes

OUTLINE

KZA1002-(4205)	Law of the sea
KZA1040-1065	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
KZA1118-1122	Treaties and other international agreements
KZA1340-1417	Concepts and principles
KZA1340	Mare clausum doctrine
KZA1348-1405	Mare liberum doctrine
KZA1430-1690	Maritime boundaries
KZA1630-1664	Continental shelf
KZA(3481)-(3900)	Marine resources conservation and development
KZA(3891)-(3900)	High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
KZA4130-(4205)	Public order of the oceans
KZD1002-6715	Space law. Law of outer space
KZD1040-1065	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
KZD1118-1122	Treaties and other international agreements
KZD1340-1400	Concepts and principles. Theory
KZD1390-1400	Regulated use theory
KZD1410	The source of the law of space
KZD1420-1455	Boundaries
KZD3489-4406	Peaceful uses of outer space
KZD3489.5-3608	Space resources
KZD4030-4326	Public order in space and outer space
KZD4080-4210	Space flight
KZD(4301)-4310	Space communication
KZD4320.2-4326	Rescue operations in outer space
KZD4400-4406	Liability for accidents
KZD5614-6715	Un-peaceful uses of outer space
KZD5620-5622.2	Treaties and other international agreements
KZD5648-5680.2	Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space



## Law of nations

Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such organizations

Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts

For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe)

For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs. Union lists

5 Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

5.5 Indexes to periodical articles

## Periodicals

For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21 Annuals. Yearbooks

Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections

e. g. *Annuaire français de droit international*; *Asian Yearbook of International Law*; *British Yearbook of International Law*; *Jahrbuch für internationales Recht*; *Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg*

For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. *International Court of Justice Yearbook*; *Yearbook of the United Nations*, etc.)

For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject

For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

22 Monographic series

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and legal development

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+

For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

24.A-Z

International, A-Z

24.H35

Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International

24.I47

Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International

24.I48

International Law Association

Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National

27.A-Z

North American, A-Z

Including United States and Canada

27.A65

American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law

27.A67

American Society of International Law

28.A-Z

Central and South American, A-Z

European

31.A-Z

English, A-Z

31.B75

British Institute of International and Comparative Law

32.A-Z

French, A-Z

33.A-Z

German, A-Z

33.D48

Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht

34.A-Z

Italian, A-Z

35.A-Z

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z

35.2.A-Z

Russian, A-Z

35.3.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

Asian and Pacific

36.A-Z

Australian, A-Z

36.2.A-Z

Indian, A-Z

36.3.A-Z

Japanese, A-Z

36.4.A-Z

Other Asian and Pacific, A-Z

37.A-Z

African and Middle Eastern, A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259

For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+

For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+

KZ

&lt;60&gt;

Congress of Berlin, 1878

see KZ1383

&lt;61&gt;

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885

see KZ1385

Geneva Conferences and Conventions

see the subject, e. g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+

London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see

KZ6545+

Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+

Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355

Interparliamentary Union. Conference

62

Serials

62.2

Monographs. By date

62.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

&lt;63&gt;

Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy

see JZ63

Bibliography

Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625

General

64

Collective and selective

Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined

Named collections

66

Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)

69

Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)

Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626

72

Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## General

## Named collections -- Continued

74 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

For peace treaties see KZ184+

For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+

For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

## Comprehensive

118 Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories e. g.

Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)

Harvard index

Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)

Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)

United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)

World Treaty Index see KZ173

## By period

## To 1920

For ancient law, see KL700+

For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119 Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)

A general collections of treatys (1732- )

119.2 Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120 Parry, Clive

e. g.

Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series)(1969-1981)

Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133 Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)



## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## By period

## To 1920 -- Continued

Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil  
Général

Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg  
Friedrich von Martens and continued by his  
successors

- 142 Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von  
Martens
- 142.2 Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités  
(1802-08). G.F. von Martens
- 142.3 Recueil des traités (1817-35). G.F. von Martens, K.  
von Martens
- 142.4 Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39). G.F. von  
Martens, K. von Martens, J.C.F. Saalfeld, F.W.A.  
Murhard
- 142.5 Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-  
42). F.W.A. Murhard
- 142.52 Table général chronologique et alphabétique du  
Recueil des traités (1837-43)
- 142.6 Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et  
autres transactions (1843-75). F.W.A. Murhard,  
J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius  
Hopf
- 142.7 Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens  
et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf
- 142.8 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes  
relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-  
1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk
- 142.9 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes  
relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-  
14). Heinrich Triepel
- 143 Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités,  
conventions et déclarations de droit international  
(1910)
- 151 Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world  
law (1972)
- 151.2 Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-  
1914
- 163 Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge
- 164 Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.  
e. g.  
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-  
)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## By period

## To 1920

Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L. --

Continued

Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)

165

Other collections

## 1920-

Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations

League of Nations

170

Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités

170.5

Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)

Including indexes that are part of the treaty series

United Nations

For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and amendatory agreements  
see KZ4990.2

171

Indexes. Registers

e. g.

Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949- )  
Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General

Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat

Vambéry, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the Secretariat of the UN (1977)

Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series (1984)

172

Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations.  
Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.) (1946- )

172.8

Other collections

173

Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler

e. g.

Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945

The major international treaties, 1914-1973

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Collections. Selections

1920-

Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler

Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945 -- Continued

The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard Wasserstein)

Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)

Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

## Boundary treaties

176 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria

176.2 Collections. Selections

## North America

## United States

177 Indexes and tables. Registers

177.2 Collections. Selections

177.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

177.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

## Canada

178 Indexes and tables. Registers

178.2 Collections. Selections

178.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

178.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

## Latin America

179 Indexes and tables. Registers

179.2 Collections. Selections

179.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

179.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

e.g.

179.5.H2 date Haiti

179.5.H2 1929 Le traité des frontières, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)

## Europe

180 Indexes and tables. Registers

180.2 Collections. Selections

180.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Boundary treaties

## Europe -- Continued

180.5.A-Z

## Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Asia and Pacific Regions

181

## Indexes and tables. Registers

181.2

## Collections. Selections

181.3

## Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

181.5.A-Z

## Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Africa. Middle East

182

## Indexes and tables. Registers

182.2

## Collections. Selections

182.3

## Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

182.5.A-Z

## Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation,  
and compulsory adjudication

183

## Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria.

## Surveys and other finding aids

e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of  
arbitration (1933)

183.2

## Collections. Selections

183.3

## Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)

183.5.A-Z

## Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Peace treaties

Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of  
peace efforts before or during the war

For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see

KZ221+

184

## Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Répertoires, etc.

e. g.

Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de  
paix .. (1895-99)Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix  
(1866-73)Treaties and alliances of the world; an international  
survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Peace treaties -- Continued

184.2

Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler

Including early collections (to 1914)

e. g.

Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)

Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlsroon (1667-1727)

Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1698)

Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1703)

Recueil des divers traités de paix, de confédération .. (1707) see KZ626

Nouveau recueil de traités, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626

A general collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)

Garden, Guillaume de. Histoire générale des traités de paix .. (1848-87)

Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)

Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)

Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)

Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrès d'Utrecht .. (1715)

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)

Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)

184.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties

For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038

184.5

General works. Studies on treaties

By period

To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+

1890-1914

Collections see KZ184.2

184.6

Multilateral. By date of signature

184.7.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations

World War I

KZ

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

## Peace treaties

## By period

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations

## World War I -- Continued

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war

185

Collections. Selections

185.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

185.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

## Peace treaties

Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements

Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)

186

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

## Multilateral

186.2

Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)

186.22

Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)

186.23

Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)

186.24

Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)

186.25

Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)

186.26

Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)

186.27

Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)

186.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

## Particular conflicts or wars

## World War II

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war

188

Collections. Selections

188.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the  
end of the war -- Continued

188.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by  
Table K5

188.6

Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers  
(Collections and selections)Treaties and other agreements with regard to  
GermanyIncluding treaties on subsequent territorial  
settlements

189

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

189.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

189.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by  
Table K5Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy  
Including treaties on subsequent territorial  
settlements

190

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

190.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

190.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by  
Table K5Treaties and other agreements with regard to  
Japan

191

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

191.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II

Treaties and other agreements with regard to  
Japan -- Continued

191.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by  
Table K5

192.A-Z

Treaties and agreements with regard to other  
countries, A-Z*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of  
signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and  
date of signature*

Other treaties and agreements

193

Collections. Selections

193.2

Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)

193.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by  
Table K5

1945-

194.A-Z

Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of  
signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and  
date of signature*

194.F35

Falkland Islands War, 1982

194.I54

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971

194.I73

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

194.I75

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

194.I77

Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-

For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian  
National Authority, see KMM707+

194.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953

194.V54

Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports

Including pleadings



## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --  
Continued

- 199 Universal collections
- 200 International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards  
General collections  
For arbitration cases and claims (collected and  
individual), and awards by region or country see  
KZ221+
- 200.5 Indexes. Digests  
Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente  
d'arbitrage (1900- )
- 201 Indexes
- 202 Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory  
Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
- 203 Serials
- 204 Monographs. By date  
Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente  
de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)  
Reports. Recueil
- 206 Indexes
- 207 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts.  
Repertory  
General collections. Selections. With or without  
pleadings
- 208 Serials
- 209 Monographs. By date
- 210 Pleadings  
International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de  
justice. ICJ (1946- )  
Bibliography see KZ6272  
Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273  
Annual report to the UN General Assembly  
see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4  
Reports. Recueil  
Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
- 212 Indexes
- 213 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts.  
Advisory opinions. Orders. Repertory  
General collections. Selections. With or without  
pleadings
- 214 Serials
- 215 Monographs. By date  
Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
- 218 Collections
- 218.2 Individual documents

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --  
Continued

(218.92-220.2)

International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale.  
ICC (2002- )  
see KZ7295+

## By region or country

Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are  
subarranged by Table K23 ; countries that have been  
assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24

Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant  
nation (e. g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table K24), Kuwait claims  
vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of  
nation from which claim derives its name

## The Americas and West Indies

221-230  
(230.A-Z)

General (Table K23 modified)  
This number not used

## United States

231

Department of State documents and papers  
General collections

Including Department of State Bulletin (previously  
Treaty Information bulletin); US Department of  
State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign  
relations; International Organizations and  
Conference Series; etc.

232

Secretary of State  
Reports

Including management reports, press releases,  
speeches, etc.

232.5

Diplomatic correspondence

Class here routine correspondence  
Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering  
special events

Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the  
foreign relations of the US

233

Serials

233.5

Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date

233.6

Relations with particular countries. By country

234

President's messages related to treaties and other  
international agreements

United States Congress. Legislative documents

For the American State Papers see KF11

For committee hearings see KF24.8+

For House and Senate committee reports see  
KF29.7+

Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations

Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## United States

## United States Congress. Legislative documents

## Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations --

## Continued

234.2

## Collections

234.3

## Executive reports. By date

## House. Committee on International Relations

## Cf. KF31.7+ House reports

234.4

## Collections

234.5

## Particular. By date

## Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)

## see class J

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

## For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties

## see KZ176+

235

## Indexes. Digests and other aids

e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements  
(Erwin C. Surrency)For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information  
bulletin see KZ231+

## Collections

## Serials

## Including official and non-official series

235.3

United States treaties and other International  
Agreements (UST)

235.32

Treaties And Other International Acts Series  
(Slip treaties; TIAS)

235.5

Consolidated treaties and international  
agreements. Current document service:  
United States (CTIA)

## Monographs

## Including official and private editions

236

## By date

e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of  
the United States of America (Charles I.  
Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan,  
Henry L., 1899)

236.3.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

237.2

## Individual treaties. By date of signature

## Indexes. Digests see KZ235

KZ

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions -- Continued

237.7

## Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions

## Cases, claims, etc.

Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims

For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+

For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+

238.A2

## General collections

## Alabama claims

238.A4

Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date

Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2

238.A42

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

## The American case

Collections. General statement, and other documents

238.A43

American editions

238.A48

Foreign editions

## Special documents

238.A5

1872 (dated)

Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations

238.A51

1872 (undated)

238.A53

After 1872

## The British case

238.A54

Collections (English editions)

238.A58

Collections (Foreign editions)

## Special documents

238.A6

1872 (dated)

238.A61

1872 (undated)

238.A63

After 1872

## The Tribunal

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Cases, claims, etc.

## Alabama claims

## The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

## The Tribunal -- Continued

## Collections

## Documents prior to the award

## Decision and award

## Other

## United States Court of Commissioners, 1874

## United States Court of Commissioners, 1882

## Proceedings

## Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885

## Separate documents. By date

## Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date

Mixed Commission on British and American claims  
under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington,  
1871

## British claims

## Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

## American claims

## Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

## List of claims

## Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date

Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria,  
Hungary)

## American claims against Bulgaria

## Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission

## French and American claims

## Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention

## 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871);

## French and American Claims Commission, 1880-

## 1884

## French Spoliation claims

## Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and

## awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831;

## treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)

## General collections

## United States

## Documents. By date

## Particular claims. By name, A-Z

## French documents

## Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date

## Other special, A-Z

238.A64

238.A65

238.A66

238.A67

238.A687

238.A69

238.A692

238.A695

238.A7

238.A8-.A85

238.A8

238.A81

238.A83

238.A85

238.A95

238.B83

238.C5

238.F6

238.F72

238.F73

238.F74A-.F74Z

238.F743

238.F75

238.F77A-.F77Z

KZ

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## United States

## Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued

- 238.F8 Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission  
 238.G3 Mixed Claims Commission (United States and  
 Germany) 1922-1940  
 Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.
- 238.G7 Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States  
 238.I7 United States vs. Iran (Iranian United States Tribunal  
 decisions)
- 238.N6 Northeastern fisheries  
 238.P5 Pious Fund cases  
 238.S7 Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission  
 239 Cases and claims. By date  
 Including private claims
- 245.A-.W American States, A-W  
 e. g.
- 245.T4 Texas Republic  
 Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see  
 JK9663+
- 351-360 Canada (Table K23)  
 360.5 Greenland (Table K24)  
 361-370 Mexico (Table K23)
- Central America
- 371-380 General (Table K23 modified)  
 (380.A-Z) This number not used
- 381-390 Belize (Table K23)  
 391-400 Costa Rica (Table K23)  
 401-410 Guatemala (Table K23)  
 411-420 Honduras (Table K23)  
 421-430 Nicaragua (Table K23)  
 431-440 Panama (Table K23)  
 441-450 El Salvador (Table K23)
- West Indies. Caribbean Area  
 Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
- 450.5 General works  
 451-460 Cuba (Table K23)  
 461-470 Haiti (Table K23)  
 471-480 Dominican Republic (Table K23)  
 483 Puerto Rico (Table K24)  
 484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies  
 (Table K24)
- 485 British West Indies (Table K24)  
 <491> Danish West Indies  
 see KZ484

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## The Americas and West Indies

## West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

- 493 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)  
Including Curaçao  
For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574
- 495 French West Indies (Table K24)  
Including Guadeloupe and Martinique  
For French Guiana see KZ577

## South America

- 501-510 General (Table K23 modified)  
(510.A-Z) This number not used
- 511-520 Argentina (Table K23)
- 521-530 Bolivia (Table K23)
- 531-540 Brazil (Table K23)
- 541-550 Chile (Table K23)
- 551-560 Colombia (Table K23)
- 561-570 Ecuador (Table K23)

## Guiana

- 571 General works  
British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485
- 574 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)
- 577 French Guiana (Table K24)
- 581-590 Paraguay (Table K23)
- 591-600 Peru (Table K23)
- 601-610 Uruguay (Table K23)
- 611-620 Venezuela (Table K23)
- 620.5 Falkland Islands (Table K24)

## Europe

- 621-630 General (Table K23 modified)  
Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions
- 625 Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires  
e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta  
chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744
- Collections
- 625.3 Serials
- 626 Monographs. By date  
e.g.  
Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus  
entre les potentats d'Europe ... (1683)  
Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez  
de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700 see KZ119

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Europe

## General

Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

## Collections

Monographs. By date -- Continued

Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)

Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)

A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see KZ184.2

Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitez (1728-1755)  
Supplement au recueil des principaux traites de Dumont et Rousset (1807)

La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux traités .. (1778)

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2

Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-, kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)

Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)

(630.A-Z)

This number not used

## Great Britain

631-640

General (Table K23 modified)

Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

(640.A-Z)

This number not used

641

Wales (Table K24)

642

Scotland (Table K24)

Gibraltar see KZ1046

643

Northern Ireland (Table K24)

645

Ireland. Eire (Table K24)

651-660

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)

661-670

Hungary (Table K23)

671-680

Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)

680.5

Slovakia (1993- ) (Table K24)

681-690

France (Table K23)



## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

690.5

Monaco (Table K24)

## Germany

Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)

691-700

General (Table K23 modified)

700.A-Z

Individual states, A-Z

700.B34

Baden

700.B38

Bavaria

700.G48

Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)

700.P78

Prussia (Duchy)

700.W82

Wuerttemberg

701-710

Greece (Table K23)

## Italy

711-720

General (Table K23 modified)

720.A-Z

Individual states, A-Z

720.V45

Venice

722

Andorra (Table K24)

723

San Marino (Table K24)

724

Malta (Table K24)

## The Benelux countries. Low countries

Holland see KZ741+

731-740

Belgium (Table K23)

The Netherlands. Holland

741-750

General (Table K23 modified)

750.A-Z

Individual provinces, A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions

750.5

Luxembourg (Table K24)

## Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)

751-760

General (Table K23 modified)

Including works on, and proceedings of, the

Commonwealth of Independent States; of former

Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic

(defunct) states, etc.

760.A-Z

Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z

Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4

Estonia see KZ760.9

Finland see KZ760.8

Latvia see KZ760.92

Lithuania see KZ760.93

Poland see KZ760.7

White Russia see KZ760.4

760.2

Russia (Federation) (Table K24)

## Caucasus

Armenia (Republic) see KZ923

Azerbaijan see KZ924

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Europe

## Caucasus -- Continued

Georgia (Republic) see KZ925

760.4

Belarus (Table K24)

760.5

Moldova (Table K24)

760.6

Ukraine (Table K24)

760.7

Poland (Table K24)

760.8

Finland (Table K24)

## Baltic countries

760.9

Estonia (Table K24)

760.92

Latvia (Table K24)

760.93

Lithuania (Table K24)

## Scandinavia

761-770

General (Table K23 modified)

(770.A-Z)

This number not used

771-780

Denmark (Table K23)

For Greenland see KZ360.5

781-790

Iceland (Table K23)

791-800

Norway (Table K23)

801-810

Sweden (Table K23)

## Spain

811-820

General (Table K23 modified)

820.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

820.A7

Aragon

Gibraltar see KZ1046

821-830

Portugal (Table K23)

831-840

Switzerland (Table K23)

840.5

Liechtenstein (Table K24)

## Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

840.9

General (Table K24)

Greece see KZ701+

841-850

Turkey (Table K23)

850.3

Cyprus (Table K24)

850.5

Albania (Table K24)

851-860

Bulgaria (Table K23)

861-870

Montenegro (Table K23)

## Romania

871-880

General (Table K23 modified)

880.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z

880.W35

Wallachia

881-890

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)

893

Croatia (Table K24)

894

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)

896

Slovenia (Table K24)

897

Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country -- Continued

## Asia

## Middle East. Southwest Asia

- 898 General (Table K24)  
 900 Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)  
 901 Bahrain (Table K24)  
     Gaza see KZ906  
 904 Iran (Table K24)  
 905 Iraq (Table K24)  
 906 Israel. Palestine (Table K24)  
 907 Jerusalem (Table K24)  
 908 Jordan (Table K24)  
     West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )  
         see KZ906  
 910 Kuwait (Table K24)  
 911 Lebanon (Table K24)  
 912 Oman (Table K24)  
 913 Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)  
 914 Qatar (Table K24)  
 915 Saudi Arabia (Table K24)  
     Southern Yemen see KZ919  
 916 Syria (Table K24)  
 917 United Arab Emirates (Table K24)  
 918 Yemen (Table K24)  
 919 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)  
     (Table K24)

## Caucasus

- 923 Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)  
 924 Azerbaijan (Table K24)  
 925 Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)  
     Turkey see KZ841+  
     Cyprus see KZ850.3

## Central Asia

- 930 Kazakhstan (Table K24)  
 931 Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)  
 932 Tadjikistan (Table K24)  
 933 Turkmenistan (Table K24)  
 934 Uzbekistan (Table K24)

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

- 934.5 General (Table K24)  
     For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see  
         KZ1105  
 935 Afghanistan (Table K24)  
 936 Bangladesh (Table K24)  
 937 Bhutan (Table K24)  
 938 Brunei (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 939 Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
- 939.5 Cambodia (Table K24)
- China (to 1949)
- 941-950 General (Table K23 modified)
- 950.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 950.A63 An-tung sheng
- 950.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng
- 950.H64 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.H75 Ho-Chiang sheng
- 950.H76 Hsi-k'ang sheng
- 950.J44 Hsing-an sheng
- Je-ho sheng
- Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
- Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.L53 Liao-pei sheng
- 950.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng
- 950.N56 Ning-hsia sheng
- 950.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng
- Sikang Province see KZ961+
- 950.S85 Sui-yuan sheng
- 950.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng
- 950.T35 T'ai-wan sheng
- 951-960 China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table K23)
- China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )
- 961-970 General (Table K23 modified)
- 970.A-Z Provinces, automonous regions and municipalities, A-Z
- 970.H66 Hong Kong
- India
- 971-980 General (Table K23 modified)
- 980.A-Z States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
- Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
- 980.A64 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- 980.A65 Andrah Pradesh
- 980.A78 Arunchal Pradesh
- 980.A88 Assam
- 980.B55 Bihar
- 980.C35 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
- 980.C53 Chandighar
- 980.D34 Dadra and Nagar Haveli
- 980.D45 Delhi

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## India

## General

## States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued

980.G63	Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85	Gujarat
980.H37	Haryana
980.H56	Himachal Pradesh
980.H84	Hyderabad
980.J35	Jaipur
980.J36	Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37	Karnataka
980.K47	Kerala
980.K85	Kumaon
980.L35	Lakshadweep
980.M34	Madhya Pradesh
980.M35	Madras Presidency
980.M36	Maharashtra
980.M37	Manipur
980.M45	Meghalaya
980.M59	Mizoram
	Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.N35	Nagaland
980.O75	Orissa
980.P66	Pondicherry
980.P85	Punjab
980.R35	Rajasthan
980.S55	Sikkim
980.T35	Tamil Nadu
980.T75	Tripura
980.U77	Uttar Pradesh
980.W47	West Bengal
980.3	French Indochina (Table K24)
980.6	Indonesia (Table K24)
981-990	Japan (Table K23)
991	Korea (South) (Table K24)
992	Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)
992.3	Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
993	Laos (Table K24)
994	Macau (Table K24)
	Malaysia
995	General (Table K24)
	Individual states

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## Malaysia

## Individual states -- Continued

- 995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
- 995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
- 995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
- 995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
- 996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ), A-Z
- 996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
- 996.J65 Johor
- 996.K44 Kedah
- 996.K46 Kelantan
- 996.L33 Labuan
- 996.M35 Malacca
- 996.N45 Negri Sembilan
- 996.P35 Pahang
- 996.P47 Perak
- 996.P48 Perlis
- 996.P56 Pinang
- 996.S33 Sabah
  - Previously North Borneo
- 996.S37 Sarawak
- 996.S45 Selangor
- 996.T47 Terengganu
- 997 Maldives (Table K24)
- 998 Mongolia (Table K24)
- Myanmar see KZ939
- 999 Nepal (Table K24)
- 1000 Pakistan (Table K24)
- 1001-1010 Philippines (Table K23)
- 1011 Singapore (Table K24)
- 1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
- 1013 Thailand (Table K24)
- 1014 Vietnam (1976- ) (Table K24)
  - Including the periods up through 1945
- 1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
- 1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)

## Africa

- 1019 General (Table K24)
- 1020 Algeria (Table K24)
- 1021 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
- 1022 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

- 1023 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1024 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1025 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
- 1026 British Somaliland (Table K24)
- 1027 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
- 1028 Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
- 1029 Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British  
Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
- 1030 Cape Verde (Table K24)
- 1031 Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi  
Shari) (Table K24)
- 1032 Chad (Table K24)
- 1033 Comoros (Table K24)
- 1034 Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table K22)
- 1035 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
- 1036 Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
- 1037 East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
- 1038 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
- 1038.5 Eritrea (Table K24)
- 1039 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
- 1040 French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
- 1041 French West Africa (Table K24)
- 1042 Gabon (Table K24)
- 1043 Gambia (Table K24)
- 1044 German East Africa (Table K24)
- 1045 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
- 1046 Gibraltar (Table K24)
- 1047 Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
- 1048 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
- 1049 Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
- 1050 Ifni (Table K24)
- 1051 Italian East Africa (Table K24)
- 1052 Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
- 1053 Kenya (Table K24)
- 1054 Lesotho. Basutholand (Table K24)
- 1055 Liberia (Table K24)
- 1056 Libya (Table K24)
- 1057 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
- 1058 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
- 1059 Mali (Table K24)
- 1060 Mauritania (Table K24)
- 1061 Mauritius (Table K24)
- 1062 Mayotte (Table K24)
- 1063 Morocco (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

- 1064 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
- 1065 Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa  
(Table K24)
- 1066 Niger (Table K24)
- 1067 Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
- 1068 Réunion (Table K24)
- 1069 Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
- 1070 Saint Helena (Table K24)
- 1071 Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
- 1072 Senegal (Table K24)
- 1073 Seychelles (Table K24)
- 1074 Sierra Leone (Table K24)
- 1075 Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
- South Africa, Republic of
- 1081-1090 General (Table K23 modified)
- 1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z  
Including former independent homelands
- 1090.B66 Bophuthatswana
- 1090.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
- 1090.C57 Ciskei
- 1090.E36 Eastern Cape
- Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
- 1090.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
- 1090.G38 Gauteng
- 1090.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal  
Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
- 1090.M68 Mpulamanga. Eastern Transvaal
- Natal see KZ1090.K93
- 1090.N64 North West
- 1090.N65 Northern Cape
- 1090.N66 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
- Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
- Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see  
KZ1090.F74
- 1090.T73 Transkei
- 1090.T74 Transvaal
- 1090.V46 Venda
- 1090.W48 Western Cape
- 1091 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
- 1092 Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
- 1093 Sudan (Table K24)
- 1094 Swaziland (Table K24)
- 1095 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)
- 1096 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)



## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Africa -- Continued

- 1097 Tunisia (Table K24)  
 1098 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)  
 1099 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State  
 (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)  
 1100 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)  
 1101 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)  
 1103 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)

## Pacific Area

- 1105 General (Table K24)  
 Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas

## Australia

- 1111-1120 General (Table K23 modified)  
 1120.A-Z States and territories, A-Z  
 Including external territories  
 Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125  
 1120.A88 Australian Capital Territory  
 1120.N48 New South Wales  
 1120.N67 Norfolk Island (External territory)  
 1120.N673 Northern Territory  
 1120.Q84 Queensland  
 1120.S68 South Australia  
 1120.T38 Tasmania  
 1120.V53 Victoria  
 1120.W48 Western Australia

## New Zealand

- 1121 General (Table K24)  
 1122.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z  
 Ross Dependency see KWX185

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

- 1125 American Samoa (Table K24)  
 1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)  
 1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)  
 1128 Easter Island (Table K24)  
 1129 Fiji (Table K24)  
 1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)  
 1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)  
 1132 Guam (Table K24)  
 1133 Kiribati (Table K24)  
 1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)  
 1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)  
 1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)  
 1137 Nauru (Table K24)  
 1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)  
 1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)

## Sources. Fontes juris gentium

## By region or country

## Pacific Area

## Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1140 Niue (Table K24)
- 1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
- 1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
- 1143 Palau (Table K24)
- 1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
- 1145 Pitcairn Island (Table K24)
- 1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
- 1147 Tonga (Table K24)
- 1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
- 1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
- 1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
- 1151 Wallis and Futuna Islands (Table K24)
- 1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

## Antarctica

see subclass KWX

- 1160 Encyclopedias
- 1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
- 1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 1163 Directories

## Trials

- 1165 Boundary cases and trials
  - Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
  - For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+
- Trials of international crimes
  - Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
  - For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
  - For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
  - For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+
  - Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
- 1168 Bibliography
- 1168.5 General collections
  - Including comparative discussion of trials
- By period
  - Early to end of World War I, 1918

## Trials

## Trials of international crimes

## By period

Early to end of World War I, 1918 -- Continued

Bibliography see KZ1168

1169

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War I, 1914-1918

1170

General (Collected)

1170.5.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1171.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

End of World War I to 1949

Bibliography see KZ1168

1173

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War II

Bibliography see KZ1168

1174

Collections. Selections

1174.5

General works

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946

1175

Bibliography

1176

Collections. Selections

1176.5

General works

For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+

1177.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1177.S77

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955

For trials of German war criminals by German courts see KK73+

1178

General (Collected)

1179.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1179.B45

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)

Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962

see KMK

## Trials

## Trials of international crimes

## By period

## End of World War I to 1949

## Particular wars or international armed conflicts

## World War II

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals  
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT),  
1945-1946

## Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Individual trials. By first named defendant or  
best known (popular) name, A-Z --

## Continued

1179.E36

Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

1179.H54

High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

1179.I23

I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

1179.J89

Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)

1179.M43

Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)

1179.M56

Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

1179.N38

Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)

The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal  
for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948

1180

Bibliography

1181

General (Collected)

1182.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best  
known (popular) name, A-Z

1182.A73

Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)

1182.3

Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949

The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946

1183

General (Collected)

1184.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best  
known (popular) name, A-Z

1184.H66

Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)

1184.Y36

Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952

Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held  
throughout Asia by military tribunals of United  
States, United Kingdom, China, Russia,  
Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France,  
Netherlands and Philippines

1185

General (Collective)

1186.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best  
known (popular) name, A-Z (Table K2)

1187.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international  
armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KZ11

1949-

## Trials

## Trials of international crimes

## By period

1949- -- Continued

Bibliography see KZ1168

1190

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts

1191

Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)

1193

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)

1195

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)

1197

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)

1199

Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)

1201

Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)

1203

Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)

1208.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

1208.C36

Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (Table KZ11)

1208.C45

Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)

1208.S53

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)

1208.U33

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)

Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)

1215

General (Collective)

1216.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z

## Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

1234

General works

1235

Electronic data processing

1236

Legal abbreviations. System of citation

## Surveys of legal activities

Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21

Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+

## Legal education. Study and teaching

1237

General works

1238.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.

General see KZ24+

International Bar Association see K109+

International Criminal Bar see KZ7045

1240

## Conferences. Symposia

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ62+

- 1242 History  
Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
- 1242.5 Casebooks  
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- 1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z  
International law and other disciplines or subjects
- 1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences  
International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
- 1250 International law and political ideology. International socialist law
- 1251 Sociology of international law
- 1252 Relation to economics
- Theory and principles  
Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations  
For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+  
For the history of international law see KZ1242  
General works see KZ2064+
- The concept of law  
Ethics. Morality of law
- 1256 International public order. Ordre public
- 1257 Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
- 1258 Equity. Ex aequo et bono  
Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations  
Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
- 1259 General works
- 1260 Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
- 1261 Jus cogens
- 1262.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 1262.C65 Consent
- 1262.E849 Estoppel
- 1262.G64 Good faith
- International public law and municipal law  
Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
- 1263 Precedence of international public law  
Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community  
see class K subclasses
- 1265 Conflict between municipal and international public law
- Domain of the Law of Nations
- 1267 General works  
Globalization of law. Pluralistic law
- 1268 General works
- 1269 De-colonization and national self-determination

- Theory and principles
- Domain of the Law of Nations
    - Globalization of law. Pluralistic law -- Continued
    - The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
      - Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power
  - 1270 General works
    - International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321
  - 1272 Rules of conduct in the international community
    - General works
    - Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261
  - 1273 Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
    - For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
    - For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+
  - 1275 Rule of law
    - The source of international law
  - 1276 Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies
  - 1277 Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris.
    - Customary international law
  - 1278 Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
    - For treaty collections see KZ118+
    - For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+
  - 1279 General principles. Principes généraux
    - Including doctrine and advisory opinion
  - 1280 Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent.
    - Arbitral awards and rulings
    - Codes see KZ1289+
    - International legal regimes see KZ1322+
    - The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+
  - Methodology
    - 1284 General works
      - e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht
    - 1285 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
      - Including interpretation of international public law and supranational law. Lacunae in international law
    - 1285.5 Legal semantics. Terminology
  - Codification of the law of nations. International law making
    - Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization of customary international law present in state practice, precedent and doctrine
  - 1287.A-Z Conferences. Commissions. Institutes, A-Z

- Codification of the law of nations. International law making  
Conferences. Commissions. Institutes, A-Z -- Continued
- 1287.C6 Hague Conferences for the Codification of International  
Law, 1930
- 1287.I46 Institute for International Law
- 1287.I47 Interamerican Council of Jurists
- 1287.I57 International Commission of American Jurists
- 1287.I59 International Law Commission (United Nations)
- Codes
- 1289 Official. Codification juridique  
Class here documents issued by official bodies, e. g. League  
of Nations, UN International Law Commission,  
Panamerican Union, etc.  
Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet  
regulated by international law or not yet in practice by  
states (lacunae in customary law)
- 1290.A-Z Non-official. Codification scientifique. Restatements (e. g.  
the opinio juris). By author, A-Z
- 1290.B58 Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne  
Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch  
dargestellt (1868)
- 1290.D66 Domin-Petrusevec, Alphonse de. Precise d'un Code du  
Droit international (1861)
- 1290.D86 Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un  
autorite nationale, legislative, administrative,  
judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public  
(1906)
- 1290.F54 Field, David Dudley (1805-1894). Draft outlines of an  
International Code (1872)
- 1290.F56 Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua  
sanzione giuridica (1890/1915)
- 1290.I68 Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law  
(1911)
- 1290.L49 Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of  
International law (1887)
- 1290.L54 Lieber, Francis. Laws of War (1863)
- 1290.P47 Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito  
internacional publico (1911)
- General works
- 1292 Early (to 1920)  
By language
- 1293 English
- 1293.5 French
- 1294 German
- 1294.5 Italian
- 1295 Japanese
- 1295.5 Russian



- Codification of the law of nations. International law making  
 General works  
 By language -- Continued  
 1296 Spanish. Portuguese  
 1296.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- The law of treaties. System of treaty law  
 Including works on treaty making  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of  
 the congress or conference  
 United Nations conferences  
 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-  
 1969  
 1298 Serials  
 1298.2 Monographs. By date  
 1298.23.A-Z Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
*.xA12-.xA199 Serials*  
*.xA3 Monographs. By date*
- 1298.23.U54 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties  
 between States and International Organizations or  
 between International Organizations, 1986
- 1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions.  
 Declarations. By date of signature  
 e. g.  
 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969
- 1299 Other official acts  
 Including notifications, protests, renunciations
- 1301 General works  
 1301.2 Typology  
 Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.
- 1301.3 Treaty-making power  
 1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and  
 bilateralism
- 1302 Form and parts of the treaty  
 Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.
- 1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration  
 Validity and nullity. Invalidity
- 1302.5 General works  
 1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement.  
 Pacta sunt servanda  
 For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+
- 1303.3 Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension.  
 Termination
- 1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation  
 1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation  
 <1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy  
 see JZ1305+

- International cooperation through international regimes
- 1318 General works
- Regime theory and analysis of regime formation
- <1319> General  
see JZ1319
- Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions
- <1320> General  
see JZ1320
- National self-determination see KZ1269
- <1320.3> National self-interest  
see JZ1320.3
- <1320.4> World citizenship  
see JZ1320.4
- <1320.5> Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood  
see JZ1320.5
- <1320.7> Interregionalism. Transregionalism  
see JZ1320.7
- International legal regimes
- Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities
- For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e. g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.
- 1321 General works
- Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
- Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction
- Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined
- For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e. g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space
- Cf. KZ3673 Internationalized territory
- 1322 General works
- Commons regime concepts and doctrines
- 1323 Common heritage of mankind regime
- 1323.5 Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

- International cooperation through international regimes  
 International legal regimes  
 Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons -- Continued
- <1324-1327>  
 International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas  
 see JZ1324+
- Ancient history and theory  
 General works see KZ1242  
 Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+  
 Greece, Rhodian law see KL4101+  
 Rome. *Ius gentium*. *Ius sacrum* see KJA3320+
- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*  
 For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e. g. D217  
 For the *Consolat de mar* (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6  
 For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4  
 For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7  
 For individual publicists see KZ2064+
- General works see KZ1242
- To 1648
- 1328 General works  
 1328.2 Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)  
 1329.3 Treaty of Paris, 1258  
     For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3
- 1329.8.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z  
 1329.8.A77 Treaty of Arras, 1435  
     For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535
- 1329.8.B74 Treaty of Bretigny, 1360  
     For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7
- 1329.8.C36 Treaty of Cambrai, 1529  
     For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5
- 1329.8.C38 Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559  
     For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114
- 1329.8.M33 Treaty of Madrid, 1526  
     For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5
- 1329.8.T76 Treaty of Troyes, 1420  
     For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et  
Gentium -- Continued

Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)

Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-  
1648

- 1330 General works  
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
- 1330.5 The instrument (Table K5)
- 1330.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1330.7.E3 Edict of restitution, 1629
- 1330.9 Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)  
Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and  
Osnabrück, 1648
- 1331 Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)
- 1333.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1333.C94 Cuius regio eius religio principle
- 1333.3 Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)
- 1333.32 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
- 1333.4 Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
- 1333.5 Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)  
Treaty of Utrecht, 1713  
Including related treaties and alliances  
Cf. D283.5 History (General)
- 1334 The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)
- 1335.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1335.3.S63 Spanish succession
- 1335.5 Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)  
Treaty of Paris, 1763  
Cf. D297 History (General)
- 1336 The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)
- 1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1339.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1339.A59 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
- 1339.F66 Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
- 1339.H36 Treaty of Hanover, 1725
- 1339.P37 Family pact of Paris, 1761
- 1339.Q83 Quadruple Alliance, 1718
- 1339.S48 Treaty of Seville, 1729
- 1339.V47 Treaty of Versailles, 1783
- French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)
- 1345 General works
- 1346 Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
- 1346.3 Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
- 1347 Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
- 1348 Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
- French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861) -- Continued
- 1355 Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815  
For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815, including texts of the treaty and related works see KZ1358+
- 1355.5 Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)  
Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
- 1358 The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
- 1358.3 Declaration of England against acts and projects of the Holy Alliance, 1821
- 1361 Congress of Troppau, 1820
- 1363 Congress of Laibach, 1821
- 1365 Congress of Verona, 1822
- 1367 Congress of Panama, 1826
- 1367.5 Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)
- 1369 Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)  
For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
- 1370.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1370.I56-Z Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
- American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
- 1373 General works  
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637  
Treaty of London, 1871
- 1379 The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)
- 1380.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1380.T74 Treaty obligations  
Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
- 1383 Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
- 1384 Triple Alliance, 1882
- 1385 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885  
Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa  
Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
- 1386 Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)  
Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
- 1387 General works
- 1387.2 Pan-American Union, 1890  
For later developments, e. g. the International American Conference (1889-1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+  
Cf. F1404+ Latin America  
Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
- American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898) -- Continued
- 1389 The instrument (Table K5)
- 1390.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899- )
- see the subject, e. g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
- Diplomatic and consular service
- For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States
- 1405 General works
- 1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
- Publicists. Writers on public international law
- Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
- For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e. g. KZA1348 Grotius, Mare Liberum
- 2064 Collections. Selections
- To 18th century. By author or title
- 2071 Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
- 2072 Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)
- 2072.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
- e.g.
- De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III (1582) see KZ6385
- 2073 Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)
- 2075 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)
- 2081 Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)
- 2083 Brunus - Cumberland
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2083.C37 Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)
- 2083.C68 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
- 2085 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
- 2086 Cumberland - Gentili
- Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2087 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)
- 2087.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
- e.g.

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*  
 Publicists. Writers on public international law  
 To 18th century. By author or title  
 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608  
 Individual works. By title -- Continued  
 Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385  
 De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385  
 De legationibus (1585)
- 2089 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)  
 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645  
 2093.A2 Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date  
 2093.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 e. g.  
 De jure praedae see KZ6600  
 De jure belli ac pacis libri tres  
 Mare liberum see KZA1348
- 2093.A6-Z Biography. Criticism  
 Including early (contemporary) works
- 2107 Grotius - Leibnitz  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2107.H62 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)  
 2107.K5 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)  
 2110 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716  
 (Table K3)
- 2112 Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)  
 2116 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)  
 2117 Machiavelli - Molloy  
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2119 Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)  
 2125 Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)  
 2136 Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)  
 Cf. JC156 Political theory
- 2136.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)
- 2141 Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)  
 2141.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)
- 2144 Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)  
 2147 Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)  
 2147.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
 De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see KBM524.15

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title

Selden, John, 1584-1654

Individual works. By title -- Continued

Mare clausum see KZA1340

2149 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)

2151 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)

2156 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)

2157 Suárez - Vitoria

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2157.T49 Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)

Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)

2157.T56 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)

2157.V45 Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)

2159 Vitoria, Francisco, 1480-1546 (Table K3)

2163 Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)

2164 Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)

2164.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis

2181 Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)

18th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

English

2220 A - Bentham

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2221 Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)

2223 Bentham - Fulbeck

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2225 Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)

2227 Fulbeck - Rutherford

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2227.H98 Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)

2231 Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)

2233 Rutherford - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Dutch

2242 A - Bijndershoek

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2243 Bijndershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)

2243.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737)



Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
18th century. By author or title

Dutch

Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743

Individual works. By title -- Continued

De dominio maris see KZA1340

2245

Bijnkershoek - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2245.N63

Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)

2260-2276

French

2260

A - Mably

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2260.B37

Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)

2261

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)

2266

Mably - Montesquieu

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2271

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)

2273

Montesquieu - Neytron

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2274

Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)

2276

Neyron - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

German

2304

Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)

2305

Achenwall - Glafey

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2305.B84

Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)

2305.C62

Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)

2305.C63

Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)

2305.C63A3-.C63A39

Individual works. By title

e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ...  
Grotium illustratum (1748)

2305.E55

Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)

2306

Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)

2308

Glafey - Günther

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2311

Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)

2313

Günther - Heineccius

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2314

Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*  
Publicists. Writers on public international law  
18th century. By author or title  
German
- Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 -- Continued
- 2314.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e. g. *Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III* (1744)
- 2316 Heineccius - Kant  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2322 Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)
- 2323 Kant - Martens  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2323.K75 Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)  
Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814  
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5
- 2326 Martens - Moser  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2328 Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)
- 2333 Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)
- 2333.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e. g.  
*Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten* (1750)  
*Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten* (1752)  
*Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten* (1777-1780)
- 2334 Moser - Ompteda  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2335 Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
- 2339 Ompteda - Thomasius  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2339.R75 Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
- 2344 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
- 2344.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title  
e. g. *Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium* (1705)
- 2346 Thomasius - Wolff  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2346.W45 Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
- 2346.W47 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
- 2347 Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
18th century. By author or title

German

Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 -- Continued

2347.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e.g. *Institutiones juris naturae et gentium* (1750); *Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum* (1749)

2349

Wolff - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2349.Z35

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)

Italian

2370

A - Azuni

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2371

Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)

2373

Azuni - Lampredi

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2374

Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)

2379

Lampredi - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese

2388

A - P

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2388.M87

Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)

2388.O56

Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)

2388.O77

Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)

2389

P - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian

2391

A - Hübner

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Eggers see KZ2305.E55

2394

Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)

2395

Hübner - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Swiss

2400

A - Burlamaqui

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2401

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)

2406

Burlamaqui - Vattel

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2406.F45

Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)

2414

Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)

2420

Vattel - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

18th century. By author or title -- Continued

2435.A-Z

Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

19th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

American

2451

A - Davis, C.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2451.B68

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)

2455

Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900 (Table K3)

2458

Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914  
(Table K3)

2460

Davis - Field

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2460.D73

Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)

2464

Field, D.D. (Table K3)

2467

Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)

2469

Gallaudet - Halleck

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2469.G28

Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)

2469.G45

Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)

2475

Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)

2478

Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)

2480

Kent - Lawrence, W.B.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2481

Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)

2483

Lawrence - Snow

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2483.L64

Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)

2483.P76

Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)

2486

Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)

2489

Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)

2492

Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)

2495

Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)

2498

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)

2500

Woolsey - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2502.A-Z

Dutch, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

English

2503

A - Amos

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2505

Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

- 2507 Amos - Creasy  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2514 Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)
- 2523 Creasy - Hall  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2523.G66 Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)
- 2524 Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)
- 2527 Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)
- 2529 Hertslet - Holland  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2531 Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)
- 2533 Holland - Hosack  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2538 Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)
- 2540 Hosack - Lawrence  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2542 Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)
- 2545 Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)
- 2548 Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)
- 2550 Lorimer - MacKintosh  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2552 MacKintosh (Table K3)
- 2554 Mackintosh - Maine  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2555 Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)
- 2558 Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
- 2564 Manning - Phillimore  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2564.M55 Miller, William G. (Table K4)
- 2565 Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
- 2567 Phillimore - Polson  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2572 Polson, Archer (Table K3)
- 2574 Polson - Stowell  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2579 Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
- 2580 Stowell - Twiss  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2582 Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
- 2584 Twiss - Ward  
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title

English

Twiss - Ward -- Continued

2584.W35

Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)

2585

Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)

2588

Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)

2590

Westlake - Wildman

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2592

Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)

2594

Wildman - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

French

Including Belgian publicists or titles

2607

A - Bonfils

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2608

Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897  
(Table K3)

2613

Bonfils - Cauchy

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2613.B88

Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)

2615

Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)

2616

Cauchy - Cussy

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2616.C47

Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)

2624

Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table  
K3)

2626

Cussy - Despagnet

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2641

Despagnet, Frantz Clément René, 1857-1906 (Table  
K3)

2643

Despagnet - Fauchille

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2651

Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)

2656

Fauchille - Féraud

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2658

Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b.  
1819 (Table K3)

2660

Féraud - Funck

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2668

Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)

2672

Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)

2673

Garden - Laveleye

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title

French

- Garden - Laveleye -- Continued
- 2673.G47 Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)
- 2673.G66 Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)
- 2687 Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)
- 2701 Laveleye - Nys  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2701.L48 Leseur, Paul (Table K4)
- 2701.M53 Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)
- 2702 Nys, Ernst, b. 1851 (Table K3)
- 2704 Nys - Piédelièvre  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2714 Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)
- 2716 Piédelièvre - Pradier  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2725 Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)
- 2728 Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)
- 2730 Proudhon - Renault  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2735 Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)
- 2737 Renault - Rivier  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2739 Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)
- 2742 Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)
- 2745 Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)
- 2747 Rouard - Sorel  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2751 Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
- 2753 Sorel - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- German
- Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles
- 2774 A - Bluntschli  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2775 Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
- 2778 Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
- 2781 Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
- 2783 Gagern - Gz  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2783.G37 Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

- 2786 H - Heffter  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2786.H37 Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
- 2787 Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
- 2789 Heffter - Holtzendorff  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2789.H45 Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)
- 2791 Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
- 2793 Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2797 Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866  
(Table K3)
- 2799 Kaltenborn - Kamptz  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2801 Kamptz (Table K3)
- 2804 Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
- 2806 Klüber - Lasson  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2811 Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
- 2814 Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
- 2814.5 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
- 2817 Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
- 2819 Neumann - Oppenheim  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2821 Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
- 2824 Oppenheim - Saalfeld  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2824.P65 Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
- 2824.Q93 Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
- 2824.R48 Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
- 2826 Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
- 2828 Saalfeld - Schlieff  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2833 Schlieff, Eugen - Schmalz  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2833.S45 Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
- 2834 Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
- 2836 Schmalz - Schulze  
Subarrange each author by Table K4



Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title

German

Schmalz - Schulze -- Continued

2836.S45

Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)

2841

Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)

2843

Stoerk - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2843.U6

Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)

Greek

2844

A - Saripolos

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2845

Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887  
(Table K3)

2847

Saripolos - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Italian

2857

A - Carnazza

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2858

Carnazza Amari, Giuseppe, b. 1837? (Table K3)

2860

Carnazza - Casanova

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2862

Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)

2865

Celli (Table K3)

2868

Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)

2870

Contuzzi - Del Bon

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2872

Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)

2875

Esperson (Table K3)

2878

Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)

2881

Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)

2883

Fiore - Grasso

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2887

Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)

2889

Grasso - Macri

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2889.L39

Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)

2894

Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)

2897

Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885  
(Table K3)

2899

Mamiani - Morello

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2904

Morello, Paolo (Table K3)

2910

Morello - Pertile

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

Italian

Morello - Pertile -- Continued

2910.O55

Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)

2914

Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)

2917

Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)

2919

Pierantoni - Sandonà

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2924

Sandonà, Giuseppe (Table K3)

2926

Sandonà - Schiattarella

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2928

Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)

2930

Schiattarella - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Russian

2940

A - Bergholm

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2941

Bergholm (Table K3)

2943

Bergholm - Martens

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Bulmerincq see KZ2778

2951

Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)

2953

Martens - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian

2954

A - Matzen

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2955

Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)

2957

Matzen - Tetens

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2961

Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)

2963

Tetens - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese

Including Latin American publicists or titles

2966

A - Alcorta

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2967

Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)

2969

Alcorta - Arenal

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2975

Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893  
(Table K3)

2977

Arenal - Bello

Subarrange each author by Table K4

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
- Publicists. Writers on public international law  
19th century. By author or title
- Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued
- 2978 Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
- 2980 Bello - Calvo  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2980.C35 Calcaño (Table K4)
- 2984 Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
- 2986 Calvo - Ferrater  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2986.C78 Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
- 2986.D54 Díez de Medina (Table K4)
- 2991 Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
- 2994 Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
- 2996 Ferreira - Gestoso  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3001 Gestoso y Acosto, Luis (Table K3)
- 3003 Gestoso - Labra  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3007 Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)
- 3015 Labra - López Sánchez  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3015.L66 López, José Francisco (Table K4)
- 3017 López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
- 3019 López - Madiedo  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3021 Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
- 3027 Madiedo - Mozo  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3027.M55 Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898 (Table K4)
- 3027.M67 Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)
- 3028 Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)
- 3030 Mozo - Olivart  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3034 Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928 (Table K3)
- 3036 Olivart - Pando  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3038 Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)
- 3040 Pando - Pinheiro  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3040.P47 Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)
- 3041 Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
- Publicists. Writers on public international law
- 19th century. By author or title
- Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued
- 3043 Pinheiro - Riquelme  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3043.P73 Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)
- 3045 Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)
- 3047.R4 Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
- 3048 Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
- 3050 Seijas - Torres Campos  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3055 Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)
- 3058 Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)
- 3060 Tremosa - Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3085.A-Z Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 20th century
- 3092 Collections. Selections
- Writers or titles on public international law  
Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4
- American
- 3110 A - Hershey  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3110.F68 Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)
- 3110.H35 Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)
- 3131 Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
- 3140 Hershey - Maxey  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3140.H84 Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
- 3140.J47 Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
- 3151 Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
- 3160 Maxey - Scott  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3160.R4 Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
- 3178 Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
- 3180 Scott - Taylor  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3180.S46 Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
- 3180.S76 Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
- 3181 Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
- 3185 Taylor - Wilson  
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3191 Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)

## 20th century

## Writers or titles on public international law

## American -- Continued

3195

Wilson - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

## English

Including Canadian authors or titles

3205

A - Baker

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215

Baker - Birkenhead

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215.B38

Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)

3220

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron,  
1872-1930 (Table K3)

3225

Birkenhead - Oppenheim

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3225.B75

Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)

3225.B87

Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)

3225.L38

Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)

3225.M38

McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)

3264

Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table  
K3)

3275

Oppenheim - Smith

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3275.P53

Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)

3275.S35

Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)

Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220

3295

Smith - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

## French

Including Belgian authors or titles

3310

A - Mérignhac

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3315

Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-  
(Table K3)

3350

Mérignhac - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3350.P56

Pinto, Roger (Table K4)

3350.R44

Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)

3350.R68

Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)

3350.V57

Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

## German

Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles

3375

A - Liszt

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3375.C93

Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)

3375.D35

Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)

## 20th century

## Writers or titles on public international law

## German

## A - Liszt -- Continued

- 3375.K45 Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)  
 3375.K75 Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)  
 3383 Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)  
 3390 Liszt - Z  
     Subarrange each author by Table K4  
 3390.N54 Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)  
 3390.P65 Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)  
 3390.S45 Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)  
 3390.S54 Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935  
     (Table K4)  
 3390.S58 Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)  
 3390.S87 Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)  
 3390.V47 Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)  
 3390.Z57 Zorn, Albert (Table K4)

## 3395.A-Z

## Italian, A-Z

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

- 3395.A59 Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)  
 3395.B35 Ballardore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)  
 3395.C25 Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)  
 3395.C27 Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)  
 3395.D44 Diena, Guilio, b. 1865 (Table K4)  
 3395.L55 Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)  
 3395.Q93 Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)

## 3400.A-Z

## Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z

## Subarrange each author by Table K4

## Including Latin American authors or titles

- 3400.A33 Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)  
 3400.A53 Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)  
 3400.A68 Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)  
 3400.B27 Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)  
 3400.B38 Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)  
 3400.B77 Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865  
     (Table K4)  
 3400.C86 Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)  
 3400.D27 D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)  
 3400.D54 Diez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)  
 3400.F37 Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863 (Table K4)  
 3400.F56 Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)  
 3400.G27 García Álvarez, Manuel (Table K4)  
 3400.L55 Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)  
 3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)  
 3400.P58 Planas Suárez, Simon (Table K4)  
 3400.R85 Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)

## 20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

3400.S37

Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)

3400.S46

Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)

3405.A-Z

Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

e. g.

3405.C548

Chou, Kêng-shêng, 1889- (Table K4)

3405.F5

Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)

3405.J3

Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)

3405.J5

Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)

3405.K642

Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)

3405.L5

Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)

3405.P87

Puto, Arben (Table K4)

3405.R6

Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)

3405.R66

Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)

3405.S54

Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)

3405.T23

Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)

3405.T3

Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)

3405.T337

Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)

3410

## 21st century

Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

For history of international law see KZ1242

## Objects of the law of nations

Territory and its different parts

3670

General works

Concepts and principles

3673

Terra nullius territory

Including internationalized territories (global commons)

For theoretical works on legal regimes governing the global commons see KZ1322+

State territory. National jurisdiction

Including surface, subsoil, air space, and continental shelf

For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

3675

General works

3678

Exterritoriality

3679

Acquisition and loss of territory

3679.5

Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit

Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries

Cf. JC323 Political geography

## Objects of the law of nations

## Territory and its different parts

Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space  
boundaries -- Continued

Boundary treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions see KZ176+

Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice  
see KZ1165

Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal  
between two and more countries in a region see  
KZ238+

3684

General (Table K8)

3684.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3685

Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries

Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.

For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the  
region

Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+

## International waters

Class here general and comprehensive works on  
international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs  
and bays

For their function as international waterways, i.e.  
highways of transportation see K4194

3686

General works

3700

Rivers, lakes and seas

For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region  
(e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and  
Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)

For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas  
see KZA1686+

## Canals. Interoceanic canals

Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications

3710

General works

## Panama Canal

For traffic and tolls see HE537+

For diplomacy see JZ3715+

For construction and maintenance see TC774+

3712.2

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote  
Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties,  
1977

3715

General works

3720

Nicaragua Canal



- Objects of the law of nations
    - Territory and its different parts
    - International waters
      - Canals. Interoceanic canals -- Continued
        - 3730 Suez Canal
        - 3740 Donau Canal
        - 3750.A-Z Other interoceanic canals, A-Z
      - Straits
        - Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas
        - 3760 General works
        - Particular straits
          - 3780 Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
          - 3810 Baltic Straits
            - Including Skagerrak, Dattegat, and the Sound
          - 3825 Strait of Dover
          - 3835 Epirus (Greece and Albania)
          - 3845 Strait of Gibraltar
          - 3855 Magellan Straits
          - 3865 Strait of Malacca
            - Including Singapore Strait
          - 3867 Strait of Tiran
          - 3868 Torres Strait
        - Gulfs and bays
          - 3870 General works
          - (3875) Particular gulfs and bays
            - 3875.A68 Aqaba, Gulf of
              - see KZA1686.7
            - 3875.P48 Persian Gulf
              - see KZA1690
        - Islands. Archipelagoes
          - 3880 General works
          - 3881.A-Z Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
      - Antarctica
        - see subclass KWX
      - Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
        - see subclass KZD
    - The international legal community and members
      - Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of states)
      - Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
- 3900 General works
- Subjects of the law of nations
  - For indigenous peoples see K3244+
  - 3910 General works
  - 3920 The individual as subject of international law

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations -- Continued

- 3925 Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
- The state as subject of international law. International person
- 4002 General works
- International personality
- 4010 General works
- Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
- 4012 Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
- 4015 Dignity
- 4017 Jurisdiction
- Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
- 4020 Presupposition of international personality
- Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
- Succession of international persons
- 4024 General works
- 4026 With regard to political and local rights and duties
- 4028 Extinction of international persons
- Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.
- 4029 Failed states
- Class here works on disabled states without effective government
- Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism
- Sovereign states
- 4034 General works
- Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
- Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments
- 4041 General works
- 4042 Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy.
- Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
- Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043
- 4043 Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
- For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
- For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482
- 4045 Divisibility of sovereignty
- Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 The state as subject of international law. International person  
 Sovereign states  
 Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty -- Continued  
 4047 Loss of sovereignty  
     Including the state as territory under occupation  
     Internationalized territories see KZ3673  
     Suzerainty see KZ4060  
 Composite entities  
 4050 General works  
 4051 Condominiums  
 4052 Composite international persons  
     Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)  
 4053 Association of states without international personality  
     Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.  
 Commonwealth of Nations  
     Cf. KD5020+ Law of England  
 4054 General works  
 4055 Self-governing dominions  
     Including British before World War I  
 4056 Independent states  
 4057 Neutralized states  
 4058 Revolutionary states  
 Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states  
 4059 General works  
 4060 Vassal states and suzerain states  
 4061 Protectorates  
     For a particular protectorate or country see  
     KZ4112+  
 Dominions see KZ4055  
 Mandatory states see KZ4064  
 Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships  
 4063 General works  
 4064 Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system  
     Trust territories. Trusteeship system  
 4065 General works  
     Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375  
 4066 Dependencies. Colonies  
     For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269  
 4067 Mediatized states  
 Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions  
 4074 General works

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 The state as subject of international law. International person  
 Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions -- Continued
- 4075 Heads of state
- 4076 Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior  
 General works  
 Foreign office and foreign relations administration  
 see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses
- 4078 Ambassadors and diplomats  
 Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats  
 For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses  
 For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+
- 4078.3 Institution of legation  
 General works
- 4078.5 Right of legation
- 4080 Responsibility of the state  
 General works  
 Government liability (Tort liability), including responsibility for the acts of organs and agents of the state see K967
- 4082 Responsibility to protect
- 4110.A-Z By region, A-Z  
 Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively  
 Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44  
 Antarctic regions see KZ4110.P65  
 Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65
- 4110.A85 Atlantic regions  
 Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region
- 4110.I64 Indian Ocean Region
- 4110.M44 Mediterranean Region  
 Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands
- Pacific region see KZ4730+
- 4110.P65 Polar regions  
 Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions  
 For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway  
 For Antarctica see KWX1+

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations -- Continued

## By state

Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+

## The Americas

4112  
4113  
4114  
4115

General works  
United States  
Canada  
Greenland

4116  
4117

Latin America  
General works  
Mexico

4118  
4119  
4120  
4121  
4122  
4123  
4124  
4125

Central America  
General works  
Belize  
Costa Rica  
Guatemala  
Honduras  
Nicaragua  
Panama  
El Salvador

## West Indies. Caribbean Area

Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962

4128  
4129  
4130  
4131  
4132  
4133  
4134  
4136  
4137

General works  
Cuba  
Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base  
Haiti  
Dominican Republic  
Puerto Rico  
Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies  
British West Indies  
Danish West Indies see KZ4133  
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies  
Including Curaçao  
For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149  
French West Indies  
Including Guadeloupe and Martinique  
For French Guiana see KZ4150

## South America

4140  
4141  
4142  
4144  
4145

General works  
Argentina  
Bolivia  
Brazil  
Chile

KZ

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## The Americas

## Latin America

## South America -- Continued

4146

Colombia

4147

Ecuador

Guiana

4148

General works

Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134

4149

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

4150

French Guiana

4152

Paraguay

4153

Peru

4154

Uruguay

4155

Venezuela

4157

Falkland Islands

## Europe

4160

General works

## Great Britain

4161

General works

Class here works on England, and England, Wales,  
Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

4162

Wales

4163

Scotland

Gibraltar see KZ4602

4165

Northern Ireland

4166

Ireland. Eire

4168

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy

4170

Hungary

4172

Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic

4174

Slovakia (1993- )

4176

France

4178

Monaco

4180

Germany

Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)

4181

Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)

4183

Greece

4185

Italy

4187

Vatican City. Stato Pontificio

Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and  
including the periods before the Lateran treaty of  
1929

For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+

4188

Andorra

4190

San Marino

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Europe -- Continued

- 4192 Malta
- Benelux countries. Low countries
- 4194 General works
- 4196 Belgium
- 4197 The Netherlands. Holland  
Including individual provinces and historic (defunct)  
jurisdictions  
Holland see KZ4197
- 4198 Luxembourg
- 4200 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)  
Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent  
States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and  
on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
- 4204 Russia (Federation, 1992- )  
Caucasus see KZ4310+
- 4206 Belarus
- 4208 Moldova
- 4210 Ukraine
- 4212 Poland
- 4214 Finland  
Including islands
- Baltic States
- 4216 General works
- 4218 Estonia
- 4220 Latvia
- 4222 Lithuania
- Scandinavia
- 4225 General works
- 4226 Denmark  
For Greenland see KZ4115
- 4228 Iceland
- 4229 Norway
- 4230 Sweden
- 4232 Spain  
Gibraltar see KZ4602
- 4234 Portugal
- 4236 Switzerland
- 4237 Liechtenstein
- Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
- 4240 General works  
Greece see KZ4183
- 4242 Turkey
- 4244 Cyprus

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Europe

## Southeastern Europe. Balkan States -- Continued

- 4246 Albania
- 4248 Bulgaria
- 4250 Montenegro
- 4252 Romania
- 4255 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
- 4257 Croatia
- 4259 Bosnia and Hercegovina
- 4261 Slovenia
- 4263 Macedonia (Republic)
- 4264 Kosovo (Republic)

## Asia

- 4270 General works
- Middle East. Southwest Asia
- 4272 General works
- 4273 Armenia (to 1921)
- 4275 Bahrain
- Gaza see KZ4282
- 4278 Iran
- 4280 Iraq
- 4282 Israel. Palestine
- 4284 Jerusalem
- 4286 Jordan
- West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )  
see KZ4282
- 4290 Kuwait
- 4292 Lebanon
- 4294 Oman
- 4295 Palestine (to 1948)
- 4297 Qatar
- 4299 Saudi Arabia
- Southern Yemen see KZ4309
- 4301 Syria
- 4303 United Arab Emirates
- 4305 Yemen
- 4309 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)  
Previously Southern Yemen
- Caucasus
- 4310 General works
- 4312 Armenia (Republic)
- 4314 Azerbaijan
- 4316 Georgia (Republic)
- Turkey see KZ4242



## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Asia

## Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

Cyprus see KZ4244

## Central Asia

4320 General works

4322 Kazakhstan

4324 Kyrgyzstan

4326 Tadjikistan

4328 Turkmenistan

4330 Uzbekistan

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

4335 General works

For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined  
see KZ4730

4337 Afghanistan

4339 Bangladesh

4341 Bhutan

4343 Brunei

4345 Burma. Myanmar

4347 Cambodia

## China (to 1949)

4350 General works

4360.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

4360.A63 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省

4360.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省

Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see  
KZ4378.A+

4360.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省

4360.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省

4360.H76 Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省

4360.J44 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省

Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi  
Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省  
see KZ4378.A+

4360.L53 Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省

4360.M36 Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國

4360.N46 Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省

4360.N56 Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省

4360.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省

Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see  
KZ4378.A+

4360.S85 Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省

4360.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## China (to 1949)

## Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

4360.T35

T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省

4372

China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan

China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )

4376

General works

4378.A-Z

Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities,

A-Z

4378.H66

Hong Kong

4378.T55

Tibet

4390

Timor-Leste. East Timor

## India

4400

General works

States, Union Territories, etc.

4402

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

4404

Andhra Pradesh

4405

Arunchal Pradesh

4407

Assam

4409

Bihar

4411

Calcutta/Bengal Presidency

4413

Chandigarh

4415

Dadra and Nagar Haveli

4417

Delhi

4419

Goa, Daman, and Diu

4421

Gujarat

4423

Haryana

4425

Himachal Pradesh

4425.5

Hyderabad

4428

Jaipur

4430

Jammu and Kashmir

4432

Karnataka

4435

Kerala

4436

Kumaon

4437

Lakshadweep

4439

Madhya Pradesh

4441

Madras Presidency

4443

Maharashtra

4445

Manipur

4447

Meghalaya

4449

Mizoram

Mysore see KZ4467

4451

Nagaland

The international legal community and members  
Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

India

States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| 4453         | Orissa                                    |
| 4455         | Pondicherry                               |
| 4457         | Punjab                                    |
| 4459         | Rajasthan                                 |
| 4461         | Sikkim                                    |
| 4463         | Tamil Nadu                                |
| 4465         | Tripura                                   |
| 4467         | Uttar Pradesh                             |
| 4469         | West Bengal                               |
| 4475         | French Indochina                          |
|              | Indonesia                                 |
| 4477         | General works                             |
| 4477.5.A-Z   | Provinces, A-Z                            |
| <4477.5.T56> | Timor Timur                               |
|              | see KZ4390                                |
| 4479         | Japan                                     |
| 4483         | South Korea                               |
| 4486         | North Korea                               |
| 4488         | Korea (to 1945)                           |
| 4490         | Laos                                      |
| 4492         | Macau                                     |
|              | Malaysia                                  |
| 4494         | General works                             |
| 4495.A-Z     | Individual states, A-Z                    |
| 4495.F44     | Federated Malay States (1896-1942)        |
| 4495.M35     | Malaya (1948-1962)                        |
| 4495.M36     | Malayan Union (1946-1947)                 |
| 4495.S87     | Straits Settlements (to 1942)             |
|              | States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ) |
|              | Brunei see KZ4343                         |
| 4496         | Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)          |
| 4496.5       | Johor                                     |
| 4497         | Kedah                                     |
| 4497.5       | Kelantan                                  |
| 4498         | Malacca                                   |
| 4498.5       | Negeri Sembilan                           |
| 4499         | Pahang                                    |
| 4499.5       | Pinang                                    |
| 4500         | Perak                                     |
| 4500.5       | Perlis                                    |

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Asia

## South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

## Malaysia

## States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ) --

## Continued

4501

Sabah

Previously North Borneo

4501.5

Sarawak

4502

Selangor

4503

Terengganu

4504

Labuan

4506

Maldives

4507

Mongolia

Myanmar see KZ4345

4509

Nepal

4511

Pakistan

4513

Philippines

4515

Singapore

4518

Sri Lanka. Ceylon

4520

Thailand

4525

Vietnam (1976- )

Including the periods up through 1945

4528

Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975)

4530

Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam  
(1946-1975)

## Africa

4540

General works

4542

Algeria

4544

Angola

4546

Benin

4550

Botswana

4552

British Central Africa Protectorate

4555

British Indian Ocean Territory

4556

British Somaliland

4560

Burkina Faso

4562

Burundi

4565

Cameroon

4567

Cape Verde

4569

Central African Republic

4573

Chad

4576

Comoros

4580

Congo (Brazzaville)

Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716

4582

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Africa -- Continued

- 4584 Djibouti
- 4586 East Africa Protectorate
- 4588 Egypt
- 4589 Eritrea
- 4590 Ethiopia
- 4592 French Equatorial Africa
- 4593 French West Africa
- 4595 Gabon
- 4597 Gambia
- 4599 German East Africa
- 4600 Ghana
- 4602 Gibraltar
- 4604 Guinea
- 4606 Guinea-Bissau
- 4608 Equatorial Guinea
- 4610 Ifni
- 4612 Italian East Africa
- 4614 Italian Somaliland
- 4616 Kenya
- 4618 Lesotho
- 4620 Liberia
- 4622 Libya
- 4624 Madagascar
- 4626 Malawi
- 4628 Mali
- 4630 Mauritania
- 4633 Mauritius
- 4635 Mayotte
- 4637 Morocco
- 4639 Mozambique
- 4643 Namibia
- 4645 Niger
- 4650 Nigeria
- 4653 Réunion
- 4655 Rwanda
- 4657 Saint Helena
- 4660 Sao Tome and Principe
- 4664 Senegal
- 4666 Seychelles
- 4668 Sierra Leone
- 4670 Somalia
- South Africa, Republic of
- 4680 General works

## The international legal community and members

## Subjects of the law of nations

## By state

## Africa

## South Africa, Republic of -- Continued

4682.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z

Including former independent homelands

4682.B66 Bophuthatswana

4682.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)

4682.C57 Ciskei

4682.E36 Eastern Cape

Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68

4682.F74 Free State. Orange Free State

4682.G38 Gauteng

4682.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal

Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas

4682.M68 Mpulamanga. Eastern Transvaal

Natal see KZ4682.K93

4682.N64 North West

4682.N65 Northern Cape

4682.N67 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67

Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see  
KZ4682.F74

4682.T73 Transkei

4682.T74 Transvaal

4682.V46 Venda

4682.W47 Western Cape

4700 Spanish West Africa (to 1958)

4702 Spanish Sahara (to 1975)

4704 Sudan

4706 Swaziland

4708 Tanzania

4710 Togo

4712 Tunisia

4714 Uganda

4716 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

4720 Zambia

4722 Zanzibar (to 1964)

4724 Zimbabwe

## Pacific Area

4730 General works

Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas  
combined

## Australia

4735 General works

States and territories

The international legal community and members  
Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Pacific Area

Australia

States and territories -- Continued

- 4738 Australian Capital Territory
- 4740 Northern Territory
- 4742 New South Wales
- 4744 Queensland
- 4746 South Australia
- 4748 Tasmania
- 4750 Victoria
- 4752 Western Australia
- External territories
- 4754 Norfolk Island
- Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
- New Zealand
- 4760 General works
- 4760.5.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
- Ross Dependency see KWX185
- Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
- 4770 American Samoa
- 4772 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
- 4774 Cook Islands
- 4776 Easter Island
- 4778 Fiji
- 4780 French Polynesia
- 4782 German New Guinea (to 1914)
- 4784 Guam
- 4788 Kiribati
- 4790 Marshall Islands
- 4792 Micronesia (Federated States)
- 4794 Midway Islands
- 4796 Nauru
- 4798 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
- 4800 New Caledonia
- 4802 Niue
- 4803 Northern Mariana Islands
- 4804 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
- 4805 Palau
- 4806 Papua New Guinea
- 4807 Pitcairn Island
- 4808 Solomon Islands
- 4810 Tonga
- 4812 Tuvalu
- 4814 Vanuatu

The international legal community and members  
Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Pacific Area

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

4816

Wake Islands

4818

Wallis and Futuna Islands

4820

Samoa. Western Samoa

4825

Developing countries

Antarctica see KWX1+

<4835-4848>

International non-governmental organizations. NGOs  
see JZ4835+

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850

General works

Universal organizations

4852

General works

International unions and specialized international  
agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate  
see the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization,  
HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+;  
International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.

Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of  
Nations and United Nations limited by mandate  
see the subject

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Bibliography

Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids

4853

General

Including the organs of the League, international  
unions, and specialized agencies under direction  
of the League

By subject

see the subject

4860

Periodicals

4860.3

Annuals. Yearbooks

For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject

4860.5

Official Journal



- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The League of Nations. Societé des nations --  
 Continued
- 4861 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences.  
 League of Nations conferences. By name of the  
 congress or conference  
 For intergovernmental congresses limited in their  
 jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e. g.  
 Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of  
 Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the  
 Codification of International Law, The Hague,  
 1930, KZ1287; etc.  
 For the preliminary congresses related to the  
 establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+
- Official acts
- 4862 Indexes and tables. Digests  
 4863 Collections. Compilations  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Class here treaties concluded by the League
- 4863.5 Indexes and tables. Registers  
 Collections. Compilations  
 Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or  
 both, and related agreements (supplemental  
 and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)
- 4865 Serials  
 For League of Nations Treaty Series see  
 KZ170+
- 4865.3 Monographs. By date  
 Individual treaties  
 see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention  
 and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937
- Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
- 4865.5 Indexes and tables. Digests  
 4865.7 Collections  
 Individual  
 see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
- 4866 Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.  
 4867 Official reports and related materials  
 Including reports of advisory groups of experts  
 For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular  
 organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ,  
 agency, bureau, etc.

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The League of Nations. Société des nations --  
 Continued
- <4868> Dictionaries. Thesauri  
 see JZ4868
- <4869> Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids  
 see JZ4869
- <4869.3> Form books, graphic materials, etc.  
 see JZ4871
- <4870.2> Directories  
 see JZ4870+
- 4870.5.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
- 4870.7 Conferences. Symposia
- 4871 General works  
 Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
- 4871.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
- 4873.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*  
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*  
 Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League
- Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and expansion of the League of Nations
- 4874 Indexes and tables
- 4875 Collections. Selections
- 4876 Proposed agreements and declarations. By date  
 Individual agreements and declarations  
 establishing and expanding the League of Nations
- The Covenant of the League of Nations
- 4877.3.A12 Official drafts. By date of publication
- 4877.3.A2 Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions.  
 By date of publication  
 Including official editions with or without annotation

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The League of Nations. Société des nations  
 Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations  
 Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and expansion of the League of Nations  
 Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League of Nations  
 The Covenant of the League of Nations -- Continued  
 4877.3.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant  
 Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.  
 Related agreements  
 Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.  
 For proposed amendments see KZ4876  
 4877.3.Z4 Collections. Selections  
 4877.3.Z5 Individual agreements. By date of signature  
 4877.3.Z6 Indexes and tables  
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application of the Covenant see KZ4875  
 Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+  
 4877.4 Other agreements. By date of signature  
 Sources and relationships of the law  
 4878 Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations  
 For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170  
 4879 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other international organizations  
 Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations  
 4880 Sovereignty question. Right of legation  
 4881 Rule of law  
 4882 Cooperation of the states  
 4883 Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The League of Nations. Societé des nations
- Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued
- Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
- 4884 Treaty-making power
  - For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
- 4885 Relations with non-member states
- 4886 Election law
  - Including elections to particular offices
- Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
  - Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League
  - For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+
- 4887 General works
- 4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
- Tort liability see K967.5
- Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
  - Documents see JZ4895+
- 4889 General works
- Journal see KZ4860.5
- 4890 Representatives
  - List of delegates see JZ4870.2
- 4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly
- Council (Executive of the League)
  - Documents see JZ4910
- 4893 General works
- Secretariat
  - General works
- 4894 Secretary-General
- 4894.3
- 4894.7 International civil service status
- International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League
  - For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc. with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
  - For documents see JZ4920+
- International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
- International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The League of Nations. Société des nations  
 Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations  
 International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League -- Continued  
 International Commission for Air Navigation  
 see subclass K  
 Bureau international d'assistance  
 see subclass K  
 International Relief Union  
 see subclass K  
 Nansen International Office for Refugees  
 see subclass K  
 <4895-4934> League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)  
 see JZ4895+
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU  
 Bibliography  
 <4935-4944> General bibliography  
 Including indexes, registers and other finding aids  
 Covering all UN bodies  
 see JZ4935+
- <4935> Serials  
 see JZ4935+
- <4936> Monographs  
 see JZ4936+
- By UN organ, UN body or program  
 see the organ, body or program  
 By subject  
 see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights bibliography, see K3236; etc.
- <4945> Periodicals  
 see JZ4945  
 Annuals. Yearbooks  
 For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g. Yearbook of Human Rights
- <4947> Yearbook of the United Nations  
 see JZ4947
- 4949 United Nations Juridical Yearbook  
 United Nations International Law Commission  
 Yearbook see KZ21

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU --  
 Continued  
 United Nations documents and publications (Core  
 collection) see JZ5010+
- 4952 Monographic series (numbered)  
 For UN Conferences see JZ5090+  
 For the preliminary congresses related to the  
 establishment of the UN see KZ4988+
- 4954.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By  
 name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199      *Serials*  
 .xA13              *Monographs. By date*  
 Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and  
 including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final  
 acts, and works on the congress  
 For intergovernmental congresses on a particular  
 subject, see the subject  
 Non-governmental congresses and conferences see  
 KZ4984
- Official acts
- 4956 Indexes and tables. Digests  
 4957 Collections. Compilations
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 For individual treaties, see the subject  
 For the Treaty Series see KZ172  
 For treaties and agreements (individual or  
 collected) establishing the UN, or  
 supplementary and ammendatory  
 agreements see KZ4989+
- Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
- 4962 Indexes and tables. Digests  
 Collections
- 4963      Serials  
 4964      Monographs. By date  
 Individual  
     see the particular organ, agency, or subject
- Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general  
 assembly. Interim arrangements, etc.  
 Collections (General)  
     see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU  
 Official acts  
 Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general  
 assembly. Interim arrangements, etc. --  
 Continued  
 Individual  
 see the particular organ, body, committee, or  
 subject  
 Official reports  
 Including reports of advisory groups of experts  
 see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53  
 4968 Encyclopedias  
 e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and  
 International Agreements  
 <4969> Dictionaries. Thesauri  
 see JZ4969  
 <4970-4976> Handbooks. Reference aids  
 see JZ4970+  
 <4978> Form books. Graphic materials  
 see JZ4978  
 <4979-4982> Directories  
 see JZ4979+  
 4983.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-  
 Z  
 Academic Council on the United Nations System.  
 ACUNS see JZ4983.A33  
 United Nations Association for the United States  
 see JZ4983.U65  
 4984 Conferences. Symposia  
 <4984.5> General works  
 see KZ4986  
 The United Nations System. Organization law.  
 Constitution of the UN  
 4985 Bibliography  
 4986 General works  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
 related to the establishment of the UN. By name  
 of the congress  
 Cf. JZ4988 International relations  
 Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944  
 4988 Serials  
 4988.2 Monographs. By date

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
- The United Nations System. Organization law.
- Constitution of the UN
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN. By name of the congress -- Continued
- 4988.5 United Nations Conference on International Organization. San Francisco Conference, 1945
  - Including comments and proposed amendments concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization, 1945
- Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the United Nations.
- GENESIS
- 4989 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 4989.5 Collections. Selections
- 4990 Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
- 4990.2 Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By date of signature
  - e. g.
  - Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
  - Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill)
  - Declaration by United Nations, 1942
  - Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
  - Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
- 4991.A12 Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law
  - Official drafts. By date
  - e. g.
  - Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
  - San Francisco Draft, 1945
- 4991.A2 Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+
  - Texts. Unannotated editions. By date



- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU  
 The United Nations System. Organization law.  
 Constitution of the UN  
 Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law --  
 Continued
- 4991.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the  
 charter  
 Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts,  
 etc.
- Related agreements  
 Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and  
 amendments, protocols, etc.
- 4991.Z4 Collections. Selections. By date  
 4991.Z5 Individual agreements. By date of signature  
 e. g.  
 First Supplemental agreement regarding the  
 Headquarters of the UN, 1966  
 Second Supplemental agreement regarding  
 the Headquarters of the UN, 1969
- 4991.Z6 Indexes and tables  
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research  
 commissions, etc. see KZ4989.5  
 Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
- Constitutional principles
- 4992 Rule of law  
 4992.2 Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making  
 power  
 For enforcement mechanisms and techniques  
 see KZ6376  
 Sovereignty questions, equality of member states,  
 and immunity of member states see KZ4998+
- Immunity of UN organs  
 see the organ  
 Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
- Source of the law. United Nations law making and  
 cooperation
- 4992.7 Treaties and agreements  
 International cooperation  
 Including comparative organizational law
- 4993 General works  
 Relationship of the UN and its organs to other  
 intergovernmental organizations, including  
 regional organizations see KZ5003.A+

- The international legal community and members
  - Subjects of the law of nations
    - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
    - Universal organizations
      - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
      - The United Nations System. Organization law.
        - Constitution of the UN
        - Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation
        - International cooperation -- Continued
          - Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+
        - Intra-organizational (internal) relations
          - Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies
- 4995 General works
- Membership
  - For lists of member nations see JZ4980
- 4996 General works
  - Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems
- 4997 General works
- 4997.5.A-Z UN relations with member nations, A-Z
- Sovereignty questions
  - Including immunity of member nations
- 4998 General works
- 4998.5 Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
- 4998.7 Status of observers
  - Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
- 4999 Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
  - Including Geneva and Vienna offices
- 4999.5 Rules governing the official languages of the UN
- Foreign (external) relations
- 5000 General works
  - Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
- 5001 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
- 5002.A-Z Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
- 5003.A-Z Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z
- 5004 Election law
  - Including election to particular offices
- Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU  
 The United Nations System. Organization law.  
 Constitution of the UN -- Continued  
 UN organs, bodies and programs  
 For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with  
 jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the  
 subject
- 5005 Bibliography  
 5005.2 General works  
 Cf. JZ5005 International relations  
 General Assembly  
 Including procedural/sessional committees and  
 standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc  
 committees, and including works on subsidiary  
 and treaty bodies collectively
- 5006 Bibliography  
 5006.2 General works  
 Including privately published collections of  
 resolutions, reports, etc.  
 Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations
- <5010> Documents and publications (Core collection)  
 see JZ5010.2+
- 5012 President. Vice president  
 5013 Powers and duties  
 Including legislative functions and process, and  
 immunity  
 General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty  
 bodies
- <5020> Documents and publications (Core  
 collections)  
 see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements  
 General works see KZ5005.2  
 Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in  
 jurisdiction by mandate (subject)  
 see the subject, e. g. Administrative Tribunal,  
 see KZ5274; Conferences on  
 Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+;  
 United Nations Commission on Human  
 Rights, see K3241; Committee on the  
 Rights of the Child, see K639
- Security Council  
 Including works on committees and other bodies  
 collectively

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
- The United Nations System. Organization law.
- Constitution of the UN
- UN organs, bodies and programs
- Security Council -- Continued
- <5030-5035> Official records. SCOR (Core collections)  
see JZ5030+
- 5036 General works
- 5037 Permanent and nonpermanent membership
- 5038 Powers and duties. Immunities
- Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376
- Atomic Energy Commission
- <5040-5043> Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core  
collection)  
see JZ5040+
- 5044 General works
- Disarmament Commission
- <5045-5048> Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core  
collections)  
see JZ5045+
- 5049 General works
- Economic and Social Council
- Including works on committees and other bodies  
collectively
- 5056 General works
- 5057 President
- 5057.5 Membership
- Functional commissions. Standing committees,  
expert and other related bodies
- For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in  
jurisdiction by region and/or mandate  
(subject), see the region and/or mandate  
(subject)
- Official records. Documentation (Core  
collection) see JZ5050
- General works see KZ5056
- 5058.A-Z By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z
- Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle
- <5060-5065> Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR.  
Documentation  
see JZ5060+
- 5066 General works
- 5067 President

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU  
 The United Nations System. Organization law.  
 Constitution of the UN  
 UN organs, bodies and programs  
 Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle  
 Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR.  
 Documentation -- Continued
- 5068 Membership  
 5069 Powers and duties  
 Trade and Development Board. TDB  
 <5070-5075> Trade and Development Board official records.  
 TDBOR (Core collection)  
 see JZ5070+
- 5076 General works  
 Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights  
 Treaties  
 <5080-5083> Documents and publications (Core collection)  
 see JZ5080+
- 5084 General works  
 Secretariat  
 5085 General works  
 5086 Secretary-General. Executive Office of the  
 Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)  
 Undersecretaries-General  
 5087 General works  
 5087.5 By specialization  
 Assistant Secretaries-General  
 5088 General works  
 5089 By specialization. Specialized agencies  
 For United Nations High Commissioner for  
 Human Rights see K3236+
- International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+  
 International Criminal Court (2002 - ) see  
 KZ7250+
- <5090-5197> UN sales publications and working documents  
 see JZ5090+
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT  
 From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization.  
 WTO  
 <5185> Official records  
 see JZ5185  
 General works see K4609.5  
 International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

Other UN bodies and programs

International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO --

Continued

<5195>

Official records

see JZ5195

General works see K4097

International Labour Organisation. ILO

<5200>

Official records

see JZ5200

General works see HD7801

World Health Organization. WHO

<5230>

Official records

see JZ5230

General works see RA8.A+

International Civil Service

Including the International Civil Service Commission,  
officials and employees

For the official report of the International Civil Service  
Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30

5270

General works

5270.5

Incompatibility of offices

5271

Privileges and immunities of international officials  
and employees

5272

Appointment. Conditions of employment

Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.

Retirement

5273

General works

5273.5

Joint Staff Pension Board

5274

Administrative Tribunal

5274.5

Finance. Budget

For the financial reports and audited financial  
statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.

5275

Postal administration

Other intergovernmental organizations

For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate  
(subject), see the subject

For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World

Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+;

International Maritime Organization (IMO), see

K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see

K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see

K4306

- The international legal community and members  
 Subjects of the law of nations  
 Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs  
 Universal organizations  
 Other intergovernmental organizations -- Continued  
 5280 Organisation internationale de la francophonie  
 Regional organizations  
 For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by  
 region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or  
 subject
- <5330> Regionalism  
 see KZ1273
- The Americas  
 Including North, Central and Latin America  
 General  
 see KDZ785  
 Organization of American States. Organization de los  
 Estados Americanos. OEA. OAS  
 <5340> Official records  
 see JZ5340
- Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean  
 Group  
 <5360> Official records  
 see JZ5360  
 General  
 see KG736.A5
- Latin American Integration Association  
 Official records  
 <5370> see JZ5370  
 General  
 see KG736.L38
- Caribbean Community. CARICOM  
 Official records  
 <5375> see JZ5375  
 General  
 see KG736.C39
- Central American Common Market. CACM  
 Official records  
 <5380> see JZ5380  
 General  
 see KG736.C4
- Inter-American Research and Documentation Center  
 on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)  
 Official records  
 <5390> see JZ5390  
 General  
 see subclass KDZ

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations -- Continued

Europe

General works see KJE10

Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+

Council of Europe

<5400>

Official records

see JZ5400

General see KJE101+

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

<5420>

Official records

see JZ5420

General works see KZ6030

European Union. European Community. EC. EU

<5425>

Official records

see JZ5425

General see KJE901+

European Free Trade Association. EFTA see  
KJE551+

European Economic Area see KJE601+

European Payment Union see KJE301+

European Fund see KJE351+

Nordic Council see KJC548

Western European Union. WEU

<5448>

Official records

see JZ5448

General see KJE51+

Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia

General see KNE10

Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see  
KVE401+

Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see  
KVE601+

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the  
Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+

COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

Africa

General see KQE10

East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique  
de l'Est

<5456>

Official records

see JZ5456

General see KQE200+



The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

Africa -- Continued

Economic Community of Central African States.

Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique  
Centrale

<5458>

Official records

see JZ5458

General see KQE251+

Economic Community of West African States.

Communauté Economique de l'Afrique Occidental

<5459>

Official records

see JZ5459

General see KQE300+

African Union. Union Africaine (2001- )

Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation  
de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

<5460>

Official records

see JZ5460

General see KQE701+

Arab organizations

General see KME10; KQE10

Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-  
Mushtarakah

<5468>

Official records

see JZ5468

General see KME451+

Arab Maghreb Union. AMU

<5473>

Official records

see JZ5473

General see KQE1201+

Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah  
al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah

<5475>

Official records

see JZ5475

General see KME151+

League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis  
adiyah al-'Arabiyah

<5480>

Official records

see JZ5480

General see KME51+

Pacific Area organizations

General works see KVE10

Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

Pacific Area organizations

Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN --

Continued

<5490>

Official records. Documentation

see JZ5490

General works see KNE151+

Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by  
mandate

see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North  
West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty  
Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.

International law of peace and peace enforcement

Class here works on the legal regime of international security and  
prevention of war

Including history

5510

Bibliography

5511

Periodicals

5513

Monographic series (numbered)

Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace  
promotion, research and education

<5514-5526>

General

see JZ5514+

<5518.A-Z>

International associations. By name, A-Z

National associations

<5520>

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

<5520.5.A-Z>

Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z

5520.5.D585

Division of international law

5528.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of  
the congress, A-Z

*Under each:*

.xA12-.xA199

*Serials*

.xA3

*Monographs. By date*

The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see  
KZ6015+

The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see  
KZ6020+

Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63

5533

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

<5534>

Peace research and education

see JZ5534

5538

General works

<5544-5573>

History and theory of pacifism

see JZ5544+

- International law of peace and peace enforcement -- Continued
- <5574-5580> Peace movements. Anti-war movements  
see JZ5574+
- <5581> Peace ethics  
see JZ5581
- The system of collective security
- 5586 Bibliography
- <5587> Annuals. Yearbooks  
see JZ5587
- 5588 General works
- 5589 Types of international agreements and contracts  
Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of  
neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
- 5593.2 Treaties and other international agreements. By date of  
signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5  
e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of  
Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928
- 5594 General works
- <5595-5603> International tension and conflicts. The cold war  
see JZ5595+
- By region
- Latin America
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions
- 5604 General (Collective)
- 5604.3 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5604.5 General works
- Europe
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions
- 5605 General (Collective)
- 5606 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5606.3 General works
- Middle East
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions
- 5606.5 General (Collective)
- 5607 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5607.5 General works

## International law of peace and peace enforcement

## The system of collective security

## By region -- Continued

## Africa

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

5608

## General (Collective)

5609

## Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

5609.3

## General works

5610

## South Asia

5611

## Southeast Asia

5612

## Central Asia

5613

## South Pacific

5613.5

## Indian Ocean

5614

## Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean

## Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons

Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession

Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection

Bibliography see KZ5586

Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587

5615.A-Z

## Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA199**Serials**.xA3**Monographs. By date*

Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

5615.C45

## Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962

5615.C47

## Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927

5615.C52

## Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934

5615.C55

## Conference on Disarmament

Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)

5615.C58

## Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989

5615.C63

## Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922

5615.I68

## International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 The system of collective security  
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use  
 and ban of weapons  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By  
 name of congress, A-Z -- Continued
- 5615.U55 UN International Conference (on Prohibition or  
 Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons),  
 Geneva, 1979-1980
- 5620 Collected treaties  
 5624 General works  
 <5625-5630> International politics in arms control. Disengagement  
 see JZ5625+
- Conventional arms control  
 Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm,  
 flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectible in  
 the human body  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see  
 KZ5615.A+
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions (Multilateral)
- 5637 St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)  
 5638 Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets),  
 1899 (Table K5)
- 5639 Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or  
 explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)  
 Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on  
 the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which  
 may be deemed too excessively injurious or to  
 have indiscriminate effects. Convention on  
 Inhumane Weapons, 1981
- 5640.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date  
 Including selections of the treaty, official drafts,  
 documents of advisory or research commissions,  
 travaux preparatoires, etc.
- 5640.A15 Indexes and tables  
 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
- 5640.A2 Unannotated editions. By date  
 Including official editions, with or without  
 annotations
- 5640.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the  
 treaty  
 Including private drafts

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
      - Conventional arms control
        - Treaties and other international agreements.
          - Conventions (Multilateral)
            - Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
              - Texts of, and works on, the treaty -- Continued
                - Related agreements
                  - Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
- 5640.Z4 Collections. Selections
- 5640.Z5 Protocols. By date
  - e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments, The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on Prohibition or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-traps and other Devices, The Hague 1981; Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Incendiary Weapons, The Hague 1981
  - Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12
  - Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+
- 5640.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
- 5642 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5645 General works
- 5645.5.A-Z Particular weapons, A-Z
- 5645.5.C58 Cluster bombs
- Weapons of mass destruction
- 5646 General works
  - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
    - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
      - START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
- 5647 Serials
- 5647.3 Monographs. By date

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 The system of collective security  
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use  
 and ban of weapons  
 Weapons of mass destruction  
 Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and  
 prohibition -- Continued  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions
- 5649 Collections. Selections  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 5650 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993  
 (Table K5)
- 5652 Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By  
 date of signature (Table K5)
- Bilateral treaties  
 SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-  
 1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)  
 Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile  
 Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972
- 5660.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By  
 date  
 Including selections of the treaty, official drafts,  
 documents of advisory or research  
 commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
- 5660.A15 Indexes and tables
- 5660.A2 Texts of, and works on, the treaty  
 Unannotated editions. By date  
 Including official editions, with or without  
 annotations
- 5660.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works  
 on the treaty  
 Including private drafts
- Related agreements  
 Including accessions, protocols, successions,  
 rectifications, concessions, schedules,  
 annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties  
 relating to the treaty, etc.
- 5660.Z4 Collections. Selections
- 5660.Z5 Protocols. By date  
 e. g. Protocol of 1974  
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory or  
 research commissions, etc. see  
 KZ5660.A12
- 5660.Z8 Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+  
 Review conferences of the parties to the  
 treaty. By date of the conference

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    - Weapons of mass destruction
      - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
        - Treaties and other international agreements.
          - Conventions
          - Bilateral treaties
            - SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 -- Continued
              - 5661 Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
              - SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
                - 5662 Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
                - 5662.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
                - 5662.25 INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
                - 5662.3 START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
                - 5662.32 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
                - 5663.A-Z Other treaties. By country, A-Z
                  - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
  - 5665 General works
    - Nuclear nonproliferation
      - Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
      - Treaties and other international agreements.
        - Conventions
          - 5670 Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968 (Table K5 modified)
          - 5670.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
            - e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985



- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    - Weapons of mass destruction
      - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
      - Nuclear nonproliferation -- Continued
- 5675 General works
  - Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
    - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
  - 5680 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
  - 5680.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
  - 5680.3 Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
  - 5680.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
  - 5681 General works
  - 5682 Nuclear weapon freeze
  - 5684 Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
    - Particular nuclear weapon systems
      - Anti-ballistic missile systems
        - Treaties see KZ5660+
  - 5685 General works
  - 5686 Neutron weapons
  - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
    - Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
  - 5687 General works
    - Antarctica
      - The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+
  - 5687.5 General works
    - Outer Space
      - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
        - Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
  - 5690 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    - Weapons of mass destruction
      - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
      - Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons
      - Outer Space -- Continued
        - Prevention of arms race in outer space. International security dimensions
          - see JZ5695+
      - The Oceans
        - Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
        - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
          - 5715.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
            - Subarrange each by Table K5
            - e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971
- 5720 General works
- Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
- 5725 General works
  - By region
    - Latin America
      - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
        - 5730.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
          - Subarrange each by Table K5
          - e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
- 5735 General works
- 5736 Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969- )
  - Europe
    - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
      - 5740.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
        - Subarrange each by Table K5

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 The system of collective security  
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use  
 and ban of weapons  
 Weapons of mass destruction  
 Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace  
 Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones  
 By region  
 Europe  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date  
 of signature -- Continued  
 Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957  
 see KJE4443.31957
- 5745 General works  
 5760 Scandinavia. Northern Europe  
 5761 Mediterranean Region  
 Middle East  
 5765.2 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- 5770 General works  
 Africa  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5780.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date  
 of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of  
 Africa, 1964
- 5785 General works  
 5786 South Asia  
 5786.5 Southeast Asia  
 5786.7 Central Asia  
 5787 South Pacific  
 5788 Indian Ocean Zone of Peace  
 5788.5 Antarctica. Southern Ocean  
 5800 Nuclear crisis control  
 Other weapons of mass destruction  
 Chemical arms control  
 Including chemical and biological (bacteriological)  
 weapons, binary weapons and gases  
 Cf. UG447+ Military engineering  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 5824 Collections. Selections

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - The system of collective security
    - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
    - Weapons of mass destruction
      - Other weapons of mass destruction
        - Chemical arms control
          - Treaties and other international agreements.
            - Conventions -- Continued
              - Multilateral treaties and conventions
                - 5825 Hague Declaration on Asphixiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
                - 5825.2 Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
                - 5825.3 Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)
                - 5825.3.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
                  - e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
                - 5826 Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
                - 5827 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
                - 5830 General works
                - 5832 Chemical-weapon-free zones
                - Directed-energy weapons
                  - Treaties and other international agreements.
                    - Conventions
                      - 5840.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
                        - Subarrange each by Table K5
                      - 5855 General works
                      - 5865.A-Z Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
                      - 5865.B56 Biological weapons
                      - 5865.R34 Radiological weapons
                    - Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
                      - Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
                    - 5870 Bibliography

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 The system of collective security  
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use  
 and ban of weapons  
 Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces --  
 Continued
- 5872 Periodicals
- 5880.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By  
 name of the congress, A-Z
- Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*  
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions
- 5884 Collections. Selections  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions  
 Including regional treaties
- 5885 Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE  
 Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
- 5885.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference  
 e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of  
 the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in  
 Europe, 1996
- 5885.2 Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
- 5886 Other treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature (Table K5)
- 5890.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z  
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of  
 signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table  
 K5
- 5893 General works
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense  
 Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues  
 Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and  
 organizations based thereupon  
 For political analysis see JZ5900+
- 5900 General and comparative  
 e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic  
 treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact;  
 Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.
- Supra-regional  
 North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty  
 Organization (NATO)  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions  
 North Atlantic Treaty, 1949

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Military pact systems for collective self-defense  
 Supra-regional  
 North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty  
 Organization (NATO)  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature  
 North Atlantic Treaty, 1949 -- Continued  
 Drafts. Proposed texts. By date  
 Indexes and tables  
 Texts of, and works on, the treaty  
 Unannotated editions. By date  
 Including official editions, with or without  
 annotations  
 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on  
 the treaty  
 Including private drafts  
 Related agreements  
 Including accessions, protocols, successions,  
 rectifications, concessions, schedules,  
 annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties  
 relating to the treaty, etc.  
 Collections. Selections  
 Protocols. By date  
 e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of  
 Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic  
 Treaty, 1949  
 Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+  
 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.  
 By date of the conference  
 Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table KF7)  
 General works  
 Organization  
 North Atlantic Council  
 Allied Command Europe  
 Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)  
 Military Commission  
 NATO Civil Defense Committee  
 Other advisory and expert committees, panels,  
 groups, etc. By name, A-Z  
 Special topics, A-Z  
 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de  
 Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)  
 Regional  
 Europe

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Military pact systems for collective self-defense  
 Regional  
 Europe -- Continued  
 Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission  
 5950 Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration  
 and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty),  
 1948 (Table K5)  
 5952 General works  
 5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission  
 European Defense Community (Proposed)  
 5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)  
 5957 General works  
 Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization  
 5965 Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)  
 5967 General works  
 International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+  
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict  
 resolution. Peace through law  
 For political peace literature and works on pacificism, peace  
 movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+  
 6009 Bibliography  
 6010 General and comparative  
 Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and  
 organizations  
 Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific  
 settlement of international disputes  
 Individual conferences  
 International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899  
 6015 Serials  
 6015.2 Monographs. By date  
 International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague),  
 1907  
 6020 Serials  
 6020.2 Monographs. By date  
 6023 League of Nations conferences. By date  
*Under each:*  
 .A12-.A199 *Serials*  
 .A3 *Monographs. By date*  
 6025 UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful  
 settlement of disputes  
 For document sets see JZ5030  
 Regional  
 6030 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe  
 Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in  
 Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-  
 Pan American Conferences

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict  
 resolution. Peace through law  
 Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and  
 organizations  
 Regional  
 Pan American Conferences -- Continued  
 American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367  
 6034.A-Z International American Conferences, 1889-1948. By  
 place, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
*.xA12-.xA199           Serials*  
*.xA3                      Monographs. By date*  
 Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ;  
 for the conference, see KZ6035  
 6034.B65 9th, Bogota, 1948  
 6034.M49 2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902  
 6035 Inter-American Conference, 1954-
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
 Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement,  
 mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc. non-aggression,  
 and prevention of war  
 For bilateral treaties, see the country  
 For arbitration treaties see KZ183+
- 6037 Collections. Selections  
 6038 Draft treaties. Model treaties  
 e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the  
 means for preventing war
- Individual treaties and conventions  
 6040 Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of  
 International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)  
 6041 Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)  
 6042 Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific  
 Settlement of International Disputes. Kellog Pact)  
 (Table K5)  
 6042.2 Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation,  
 1936 (Table K5)  
 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947  
 see KZ5945  
 American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota,  
 1948; Charter of the OAS)  
 see KDZ1138
- 6042.3 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 (Table K5)
- Preliminary processes other than institutionalized  
 arbitration  
 6044 General works



International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict  
 resolution. Peace through law

Preliminary processes other than institutionalized  
 arbitration -- Continued

6045 Mediation and good offices

For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045

For treaties see KZ183+

Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of  
 inquiry. Enquête commissions

For treaties see KZ183+

6060 General works

Particular commissions

6065 Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)

6070 Permanent international commission of inquiry under  
 the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)

6072 Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper  
 Silesia Convention (1922)

Conciliation. Commission of conciliation

Treaties see KZ183+

6078 General works

6080 Association for International Conciliation

Particular commissions

6085 Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties  
 (1925)

6090 Conciliation commissions under the General Act for  
 the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes  
 (1928 and 1949)

6095 Organization of African Unity. Commission of  
 Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration

Arbitration and adjudication

6115 General works

ius arbitrale internationale

6120 Bibliography

6124 Periodicals

6125 Annuals. Yearbooks

e. g. *Annuaire de la vie internationale*

Arbitration treaties see KZ183+

Arbitration cases

Universal collections see KZ200+

Cases (collected or individual) by region or country  
 see KZ221+

Appointed arbitral tribunals

Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc  
 tribunals based on arbitration agreement

(compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals  
 established by treaty

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict  
 resolution. Peace through law  
 Arbitration and adjudication  
 Appointed arbitral tribunals -- Continued
- 6144 General works  
 6146 Organization  
     Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination  
 6148 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law  
     applicable. Rules of international law  
     Including procedure and summary procedures
- 6158 Parties and agents  
 6160 Secrecy of deliberations  
 6162 Arbitral awards and publicity of awards  
     For general collections of awards see KZ200+  
     For awards (collected or individual) by region or  
     country see KZ221+
- Institutionalized arbitration
- 6165 General works  
 Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ).  
     Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger  
     Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario  
     internazionale
- 6170 General works  
 6172 Organization  
     Including Administrative Council and International  
     Bureau (Registry)
- 6175 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law  
     applicable. Rules of international law
- 6179 Procedure and awards  
     Including appointment of individual tribunals under the  
     Court's provision
- 6180 Validity and nullity of arbitral awards  
 6182 Res judicata  
 6183 Arbitral awards  
     For general collections of awards see KZ200+  
     For awards (collected or individual) by region or  
     country see KZ221+
- 6184 Legal remedies  
     Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter,  
     recourse and revision  
     Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373
- International courts
- 6250 General works  
 Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague,  
 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de  
 justice internationale. PCIJ

- International law of peace and peace enforcement  
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict  
 resolution. Peace through law  
 Arbitration and adjudication  
 International courts  
 Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague,  
 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de  
 justice internationale. PCIJ -- Continued
- 6260 General works  
 Including history
- 6263 Organization. Statute. Documents
- 6265 Jurisdiction. Law applicable
- 6269 Procedure and judicial decisions  
 For decisions, reports see KZ206+  
 For pleadings see KZ210
- International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour  
 internationale de justice. ICJ
- 6272 Bibliography
- 6273 Yearbooks. Annuaire  
 For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see  
 JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4
- 6275 General works  
 Including history
- 6277 Organization. Statute. Documents
- 6279 Official languages
- 6280 Judges. President and Vice-president  
 Including Registrar, and including legal status,  
 privileges, immunities, and incompatibility
- 6283 Jurisdiction. Competence  
 Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.
- 6285 Law applicable  
 Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux  
 and judicial decisions
- 6287 Procedure  
 Including official languages (English and French)  
 For pleadings see KZ218+  
 Judicial decisions  
 For court decisions see KZ212+
- 6289 General works
- 6290 Judgment  
 Including validity and nullity. Publication
- 6293 Res judicata
- 6294 Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of  
 international law (corpus juris gentium)  
 Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology
- Remedies
- 6295 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
  - Arbitration and adjudication
  - International courts
    - International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ
    - Remedies -- Continued
    - 6297 Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction.
      - Recourse
    - 6299 Appellate procedure. Revision
    - (6304-6332) International criminal courts and tribunals
      - see KZ7230+
      - International Tribunal of the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
      - Regional courts of justice
        - see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
  - Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
    - 6350 Bibliography
    - 6355 General works
    - Non-military coercion
      - Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
    - 6360 General works
    - Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)
    - 6362 General works
      - Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
    - 6364 General works
    - 6365 Embargo
    - 6366 Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
    - Intervention. Preventive intervention
      - Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
      - For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
    - 6368 General works
    - 6369 Humanitarian intervention
    - <6372> Particular conflicts and crises
      - see KZ6795.A+
    - 6373 Sanctions
      - Including economic sanctions
      - For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Non-military coercion -- Continued
- 6373.2 State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)  
 Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
- Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war  
 Including self-defense and use of international military force
- 6374 General works
- 6375 Under the League of Nations covenant
- 6376 Under the United Nations charter  
 Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
- <6377.A-Z> By country providing peacekeeping forces,  
 see law of the country in KD - KWX
- (6377.5.A-Z) Particular wars or conflicts  
 see KZ6795.A+
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 For military law see K4720+
- 6378 Bibliography
- 6379 Periodicals
- 6380 Monographic series  
 Including early works
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
 Brussels Conference, 1874
- 6381 Serials
- 6381.5 Monographs. By date  
 London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
- 6382.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
 .xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
 Collections. Selections
- 6383 Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 6384 Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.2 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.3 Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)  
 Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- 6384.5 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 (Table K5)
- 6385 General works  
 Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure belli, libri tres (1598)  
 For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+
- History see KZ6385
- <6390-6392> Sociology and philosophy of war  
 see JZ6390+
- Concepts and principles
- 6396 Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and illegality of war  
 For jihād see KBP2416  
 For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
- 6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology  
 Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.  
 For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+
- 6398.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
- 6398.R45 Region of war. Neutral territory  
 Including territory and territorial waters
- Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6399 General works
- <6400> Effects on diplomacy  
 see JZ6340
- <6401-6402> Economic aspects  
 see JZ6401+
- 6404 Effects on treaties, contracts, property, etc.
- 6405.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
- 6405.E64 Enemy character  
 Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.
- 6405.E68 Environmental aspects
- Espionage. Deception, disinformation, etc. see UB250+
- 6405.M47 Mercenary troops. Private military companies

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration  
 Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z --  
 Continued
- 6405.N66 Non-state actors
- 6405.N83 Nuclear facilities  
 Private military companies see KZ6405.M47
- Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents  
 Including principles and accessories
- 6415 General works
- 6417 Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents
- 6418 Armed forces and noncombatants
- Neutrality  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions
- 6419 Collections. Selections
- 6420.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550  
 Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384  
 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2
- 6422 General works
- 6423 Different kinds of neutrality  
 Including armed neutrality, perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.
- 6424 Neutrality under the UN Charter
- 6425 Neutrality and collective measures  
 Including use of force and measures short of war
- 6425.5 Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts
- 6426 Commencement and end of neutrality
- Warfare on land  
 Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6427 General works

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Warfare on land -- Continued  
 Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica  
 Including economic law of occupied territories  
 For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property  
 For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+  
 For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+  
 For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775
- 6429 General works  
 6430 Requisitions and contributions  
 6432 Destruction of enemy property  
 6434 Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory  
 Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.
- 6436 Permissible violence. Devastation  
 6437 Bombardment and siege  
 Arms and instruments of war  
 General works  
 see class U  
 Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello  
 Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"  
 Including human rights in armed conflict  
 For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369
- 6440 Bibliography  
 e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law  
 6442 Periodicals  
 6443 Monographic series  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
 Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906
- 6450 Serials  
 6450.2 Monographs. By date  
 Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929
- 6452 Serials  
 6452.2 Monographs. By date



- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences --  
 Continued  
 International Conference, Geneva, 1949
- 6454 Serials  
 6454.2 Monographs. By date  
 Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977
- 6456 Serials  
 6456.2 Monographs. By date  
 Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988  
 For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6015+
- 6458 Serials  
 6458.2 Monographs. By date  
 6460.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences.  
 By name of congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*  
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions
- 6462 Collections. Selections  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions  
 Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+
- 6464 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Soldiers wounded in Armies in the Field. Geneva Convention, 1864 (Table K5)
- 6464.2 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field, 1906 (Table K5)  
 International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929 see KZ6490.2.A12+
- 6464.25 International Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armies in the Field, 1929 (Table K5)
- 6464.3 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field, 1949 (Table K5)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- 6464.4 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of the Armed Forces at Sea (including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) (Table K5)
- 6465 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6467 Non-governmental conferences. Symposia  
 e. g.
- 6467.E96 Roundtable of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
- 6467.G68 Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts
- 6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
- 6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law
- 6471 General works  
 The wounded, shipwrecked and dead  
 Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare
- 6475 General works
- 6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
- 6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead
- Prisoners of war. Captivity  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6450+
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions
- 6490 Collections. Selections  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions  
 International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929
- 6490.2.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date  
 Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
- 6490.2.A15 Indexes and tables  
 Texts of, and works on, the treaty

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello  
 Prisoners of war. Captivity  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions  
 International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929  
 Texts of, and works on, the treaty -- Continued
- 6490.2.A2 Unannotated editions. By date  
 Including official editions, with or without annotations
- 6490.2.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty  
 Including private drafts  
 Related agreements  
 Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaty, etc.
- 6490.2.Z4 Collections. Selections
- 6490.2.Z5 Individual agreements. By date  
 e. g. Model agreement on repatriation and hospitalization of Prisoners of War, annexed to the convention, 1929  
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ6490.2.A12  
 Works on the treaty see KZ6490.2.A3+
- 6490.2.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.  
 By date of the conference
- 6490.3 Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1949 (Table K5)
- 6490.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6495 General works
- 6496 Captivity and termination of captivity
- 6497 Categories of persons considered POWs
- 6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
- 6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war  
 Hostages see KZ6517  
 Protection of civilians

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello  
 Protection of civilians -- Continued
- 6510.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
 .xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions
- 6512 Collections. Selections
- 6512.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- 6512.2 1949 Geneva Convention on Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, 1949 (Table K5)
- 6515 General works
- 6517 Hostages  
 Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
- 6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories
- 6522 Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories  
 Including protection of sick and wounded civilians.  
 Establishment of safety zones  
 Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+
- 6530 Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration  
 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)  
 Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare
- 6540 Bibliography  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress  
 London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909  
 Serials  
 Monographs. By date
- 6545  
 6545.5  
 6547.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
 .xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*  
 Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions
- 6548 Collections. Selections  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- 6550 Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
- 6550.2 Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552 Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552.2 Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6553 Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6554 Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)  
 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4
- 6555 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6560 Codification of law of sea warfare  
 Including history  
 For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6
- 6563 General works
- 6564 Blockade  
 Neutrality during sea warfare
- 6566 General works
- 6568 Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
- 6570 Unneutral service  
 Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
- 6572 Arming or converting merchant ships  
 For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552
- 6573 Letters of marque (Privateering)
- 6574 Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports
- 6576 Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial
- 6578 Right of visitation and search of vessel  
 Including convoy

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control) -- Continued
- 6580 Capture. Seizure of enemy vessel  
 Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents  
 For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553
- Attack
- 6584 Immunity of vessels  
 Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.
- 6586 Vessels in distress  
 Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+
- Prize law
- 6590 Bibliography
- 6592.2 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions. By date of signature  
 Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
- 6595 Cases
- General works. Treatises
- 6600 Early works to 1800  
 e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae
- By language
- 6610 European  
 English
- 6613 French
- 6615 German
- 6617 Italian
- 6620 Spanish. Portuguese  
 Including Latin American works
- 6623 Scandinavian
- 6625 Other European (not A-Z)
- 6627 Asian and Middle Eastern  
 Including Arabic and Hebrew
- Right of visitation, search capture of vessel see KZ6578
- 6633 Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court  
 Including conduct of neutral vessels
- 6636 Destruction of prizes  
 Including neutral prizes
- Prize courts and procedure
- 6640 General works
- Trial
- 6644 General works
- 6646 Burden of proof
- 6648 Trial of captured neutral vessel

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)  
 Prize law  
     Prize courts and procedure  
     Trial -- Continued  
 6650                      Trial of captured aircraft  
 6655                      Diplomatic protests and claims  
 6660.A-Z                 By region or country, A-Z  
 Air warfare (Air control)  
 6665                      Bibliography  
 6668.A-Z                 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By  
                             name of the congress, A-Z  
                             *Under each:*  
                             .xA12-.xA199                 *Serials*  
                             .xA3                                 *Monographs. By date*  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
     Conventions  
 6670                      Collections. Selections  
 6670.2                    Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
                             signature  
                             Subarrange each by Table K5  
                             Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or  
                             explosives from balloons and other air craft),  
                             1899 see KZ5639  
     Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment  
 6675                      Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923  
 6680                      General works  
 6685                      Air combat  
     Aerial bombardment  
 6695                      General works  
 6697                      Noncombatants. Civil population  
                             Including dwellings  
 6700                      Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces  
 6710                      Attacks on enemy civil aircraft  
 6714                      Attacks on enemy merchant marine  
                             Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4  
 <6715>                    Space militarization. Warfare in outer space  
                             see KZD6715  
     Special techniques of warfare  
 6718                      Information warfare  
     The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy  
 6730                      Bibliography

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy --  
 Continued
- 6734.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
 .xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*  
 e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+
- 6735 Collections. Selections  
 6735.2 Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5  
 e. g.
- 6735.2 1943 Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)  
 6735.2 1945 Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)
- 6740 Conferences. Symposia  
 6745 General works  
 6749 Cartels. Cartel ships  
 6753 Cessation of hostilities  
 6757 Truces and armistices  
 Including violation
- 6765 Postliminy  
 Including private and public property
- 6775 Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation
- 6785 Reparations and restitution. Demontages  
 Class here general works  
 For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
- 6795.A-Z Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z  
 For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F  
 For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+
- 6795.A72 Arab-Israeli conflict  
 For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86
- 6795.C44 Chechnya Civil War, 1994-



- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict  
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli  
 Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued
- 6795.E75 Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-  
 6795.I7 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988  
 6795.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991  
 Including Persian Gulf War, 1991
- 6795.I73 Iraq War, 2003-  
 Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72  
 Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999  
 Rwanda Civil War, 1994  
 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-  
 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945  
 6795.S55 Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009  
 6795.S65 Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009  
 6795.T47 War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47
- 6795.Y8 Yugoslav War, 1991-1995
- International criminal law and procedure  
 Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes
- 7000 General. Comprehensive  
 Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235  
 International criminal law
- 7011 Bibliography  
 7013 Annuals. Yearbooks  
 Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.  
 Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities  
 Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies
- 7018.A-Z International. By name, A-Z  
 7020.A-Z National. By name, A-Z  
 e.g.  
 7020.G47 Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht  
 7022.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z  
 Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress  
 Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court
- Sources
- 7025 Indexes. Digests  
 7026 Collections. Compilations. Selections

## International criminal law and procedure

## International criminal law

## Sources -- Continued

7028

## Treaties

Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International  
Criminal Court

Convention against Transnational Organized Crime  
(2003) see K5297.A42003

Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the  
Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948

## Codes. Codifications

7030

## Official

7032

## Non-official

7033

## Other

7034

## Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

7035

## Directories

Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+

7040

## Legal research

Including the use of Web resources

7041

## Legal education

7045

## International Criminal Bar

7047

## Conferences. Symposia

Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject

7050

## General works. Treatises. History

## Theory and principles of international criminal law

7052

## Rule of law

7053

## Judicial ethics

Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics

7054

## Effectiveness and validity of law

7055

## Application of the more favorable law

In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused  
see KZ7370

7058

## Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege

Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365

Statute of limitation see KZ7367

## Scope and applicability of law

Including conflict of jurisdiction

Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law

7064

## General works

7065

## Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law

7068

## Precedents. Stare decisis

7070

## Elements of international crimes

Including the definition and classification of international  
crimes

## Criminal liability

7075

## General works

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal law
    - Criminal liability -- Continued
      - 7078 Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
        - Including knowledge
      - 7080 Negligence
        - Including superior responsibility
      - 7085 Exemption from liability
        - Including capacity
      - Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
        - 7090 General works
        - 7093.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
          - 7093.D87 Duress and threats
          - 7093.N43 Necessity
          - 7093.S45 Self-defense
          - 7093.S87 Superior orders
      - Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
        - Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, collective crimes, etc.
      - 7094 General works
      - 7095 Command responsibility
      - Punishment and penalties
        - 7098 General works
        - 7105.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
      - Sentencing. Determination of sentence
        - Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment
      - 7110 General works
      - 7118 Aggravating circumstances
      - 7120 Extenuating circumstances
      - 7122 Reduction of sentence
      - Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
        - 7128 General works
        - 7130 Amnesty. Pardon
        - 7135 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
      - International crimes or groups of crimes
        - Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes
      - 7139 General works
      - 7140 Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)
        - Crimes against humanity. War crimes
      - 7145 General works
        - Particular crimes
      - 7147 Apartheid (Table KZ12)
        - Treaties and other international agreements.
          - Conventions
        - 7147.A6<date> Multilateral treaties

## International criminal law and procedure

## International criminal law

## International crimes or groups of crimes

## Crimes against humanity. War crimes

## Particular crimes

## Apartheid

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

## Multilateral treaties -- Continued

7147.A61966

International Convention on the Elimination of  
All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966)  
(Table K5)

7150

## Deportation or forcible transfer of population

Including forced relocation during armed conflict or  
internal strife (communal violence)

7152

## Enforced disappearance

7154

Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age  
of fifteen

7155

## Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)

For human trafficking see K5297

For human smuggling see K5299

7158

## Hostage taking

For the Geneva law see KZ6517

7162

## Sexual violence as a weapon of war

Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution,  
forced pregnancy, forced sterilization

7166

Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing  
weapons or projectiles causing superfluous  
suffering

7170

Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments  
(Table KZ12)

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

7170.A6&lt;date&gt;

## Multilateral treaties

7170.A61985

Convention against Torture and Other Cruel,  
Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or  
Punishment (1985) (Table K5)

7175

Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of  
racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups  
(Table KZ12)

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

7175.A6&lt;date&gt;

## Multilateral treaties

7175.A61954

Convention for the Protection of Cultural  
Property in the Event of Armed Conflict  
(1954) (Table K5)

7177.A-Z

## Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z

- International criminal law and procedure
    - International criminal law
      - International crimes or groups of crimes -- Continued
        - Genocide
          - 7180 General (Table KZ12)
            - Treaties and other international agreements.
              - Conventions
                - 7180.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
                  - 7180.A61948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of
                    - the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)
  - 7188.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 7192 Offenses against the administration of justice
    - (International Criminal Court)
    - Other crimes under international law
      - Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the
        - International Criminal Court, but covered by other
          - conventions
- 7198 General works
  - Particular crimes
    - 7200 International environmental offenses
    - 7205 Drug trafficking
    - 7212 Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
    - Terrorism
      - Including counter-terrorism
        - 7220 General (Table KZ12)
        - 7225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - 7225.B56 Biological weapons
          - 7225.W43 Weapons of mass destruction
- International criminal courts
  - For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals
    - associated with particular wars or conflicts, e.g. the
      - International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia,
      - see the war or conflict at KZ1191+
- 7230 General works
  - Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and
    - international criminal courts
- 7235 Administration of international criminal justice
  - International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480
- 7240 Hybrid criminal courts
  - For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
  - International Criminal Court (2002 - )
- 7250 Bibliography
- 7255 Yearbooks
- 7257 Official Journal
  - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
    - Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and
      - works on the congress

- International criminal law and procedure
- International criminal courts
  - International Criminal Court (2002 - )
  - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences --
    - Continued
    - 7259 Collective
      - Preparatory commissions and committees
      - 7260 General
      - 7263 Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an
        - International Criminal Court
        - 7266 International Law Commission
        - 7270 United Nations Diplomatic Conference of
          - Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an
            - International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
            - 7274.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences.
              - By name, A-Z
              - Treaties and other international agreements. Basic
                - documents
                - 7280 Indexes and tables. Digests
                - 7284 Collections. Selections
                - 7288 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table
                  - K5)
                  - Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
                  - 7290.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By first named country
                    - (alphabetically), A-Z
                    - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
                    - Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6
- Reports. Judgments
  - 7295 Indexes
  - 7297 Digests. Summary of judgments
  - 7298 Advisory opinions and orders
    - General collections. Selections
      - With or without pleadings
    - 7300 Serials
    - 7303 Monographs. By date
  - Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
    - 7308 Collections
    - 7310 Individual documents
  - Trials see KZ1215+
  - 7311 Conferences. Symposia
    - Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the
      - subject
  - 7312 General. History
    - Including legitimacy and legal capacity
  - Organization and administration
    - For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal
      - Court see KZ7288

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal courts
    - International Criminal Court (2002 - )
      - Organization and administration -- Continued
        - General works see KZ7312
        - 7320 Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
          - Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
        - Organs of the court
          - 7325 General works
          - 7328 Presidency. President
            - Including elections, function, and powers
          - 7332 Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
            - Including disqualification
          - 7336 Registrar and Deputy Registrar
          - 7340 Judges. Presiding judges
            - Including disqualification
          - 7346 Privileges and immunities
          - 7350 Codes
            - Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
          - 7355 Rules and regulations of the court
            - Including finance, staff, records, etc.
          - 7360-7480 Procedure
            - 7360 General works
              - Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals
            - Procedural principles
              - 7363 Admissibility or inadmissibility of case
              - 7364 Fair trial
              - 7365 Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
              - 7367 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
              - 7370 In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
            - Jurisdiction and venue
              - Including challenge of jurisdiction
            - 7375 General works
            - 7377 Universal jurisdiction
            - 7379 Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
            - 7383 Applicable law
            - 7387 Information. Confidentiality of information
              - Including protection of national security information
            - 7390 Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
              - Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
            - Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention

- International criminal law and procedure
  - International criminal courts
    - Procedure
      - Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention -- Continued
      - 7394 General works
      - 7396 Habeas corpus
      - 7398 Extradition
      - 7400 Charges
      - 7405 Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
        - Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
          - 7408 General works
          - 7410 Public Counsel for Defense
            - Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
        - 7414 Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
          - Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
        - Trial. Trial Chamber
          - Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
          - For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
        - 7418 General works
        - Evidence. Burden of proof
          - Including admission and disclosure of evidence
        - 7422 General works
        - 7424 Testimony. Witnesses
          - Including self-incrimination of witnesses
        - 7428 Expert witnesses
        - 7430 Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
        - 7434 Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
        - Judicial decisions. Judgments
          - Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
        - 7438 General works
        - 7440 Conviction or acquittal
        - Remedies
          - 7444 General works
          - 7448 Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
            - Including appeal proceedings
        - Execution of sentence. Enforcement
          - 7450 General works
          - 7453 Capital punishment
          - 7455 Imprisonment
          - 7458 Fines
          - 7460 Order of forfeiture
          - 7464 Reparations to victims
          - 7470.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
          - 7474 Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement



## International criminal law and procedure

## International criminal courts

## Procedure -- Continued

7476

Parole. Amnesty

7480

International judicial assistance

Including agreements and forms of cooperation

Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by  
special rules

7484

General works

7490.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7490.P43

Peacekeepers

## Victims of crimes

Including victims' rights and legal representation

Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims

7495

General works

7500

Trust Fund for Victims

## Law of the sea

Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)

Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

- 1002 Bibliography
- 1006 Periodicals
- 1021 Annuals. Yearbooks  
e. g.  
Anuario de derecho marítimo
- 1022 Monographic series
- 1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.  
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state  
For other conferences see KZA1141
- United Nations conferences  
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+
- United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1958
- 1040 Serials
- 1041 Monographs. By date  
Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1960
- 1043 Serials
- 1044 Monographs. By date  
Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1973-1982
- 1046 Serials
- 1047 Monographs. By date
- 1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*  
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 1120 Collections. Selections  
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 1120.2 Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)
- 1120.3 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)
- 1120.4 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)
- 1121 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions --  
Continued
- 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z  
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.  
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1123 Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports  
Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
- 1123.5 Serials
- 1124 Monographs. By date
- 1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 1141 Conferences. Symposia
- 1145 General works  
Including early works  
e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, *De jure maritimo et navali*; or, a  
treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)
- 1146.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- <1150-1188> Commercial maritime law and admiralty  
see K1150+
- <1195-1223> Maritime social legislation  
see K1195+
- Concepts and principles  
Including historic concepts  
General works see KZA1145
- 1340 Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime  
sovereignty. *Dominium maris*  
Including early works  
e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. *Mare clausum*; Bijnkershoek,  
Cornelis van, 1673-1743. *De dominio maris*
- Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. *Res  
communes*  
Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay  
submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the  
high seas, etc.
- 1348 General works. Treatises  
Including early works  
e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. *Mare liberum*
- Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes  
for exploration and exploitation of *res communes*  
Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its  
subsoil  
For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons  
of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor  
and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+
- 1370 General (Table K8)  
Free access regime
- 1375 General (Table K8)  
Regime for the high-seas fisheries

- Concepts and principles
  - Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes
  - Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes
  - Free access regime
    - Regime for the high-seas fisheries -- Continued
    - General works see K3886+
    - Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
  - Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
    - For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+
- 1390 General (Table K8)
- International Sea Bed Authority
- 1400 General works (Table K8)
- 1403 Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
- 1405 International legal status (legal personality).  
Jurisdiction
- 1410 The source of law of the sea
  - Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
  - For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
  - For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections
  - Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
  - Subarrange each by Table K5
  - e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958
- 1442.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
  - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
  - Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1450 General works

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones) -- Continued
- 1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation  
Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction
- 1470 General (Table K8)
- 1500 Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters  
Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)  
Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.  
Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil
- 1540 General (Table K8)
- 1545 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states
- 1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt
- 1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
- Exclusive fishery and economic zones  
Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution  
For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
- 1560 General (Table K8)  
Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591
- Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf  
Including the subsoil
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1630 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1635 Collections. Selections  
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
- Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -  
- Continued
- 1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5  
e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958
- 1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z  
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.  
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1660 General works
- 1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)
- 1664 Conferences. Symposia
- Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+
- Particular oceans and high seas areas
- 1667 Arctic Ocean
- 1669 Caribbean Area
- 1670 Indian Ocean
- 1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)
- Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
- 1686 General (Table K8)  
Particular seas or sea areas
- 1686.5 Aegean Sea
- 1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of
- 1687 Baltic Sea
- 1687.3 Bengal, Bay of
- 1687.5 Caspian Sea
- 1688 Mediterranean Sea
- 1690 Persian-Arab Gulf
- 1692 South China Sea
- 1693 Thailand, Gulf of
- 1694 Yellow Sea
- Marine resources conservation and development  
Including the territorial sea
- <3481-3485.4> General  
see K3481+
- <3485.7> Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)  
see K3485.7
- High-seas fisheries see K3886+
- Marine pollution  
Including environmental protection of the territorial sea
- <3586-3590.4> General  
see K3586+

## Marine resources conservation and development

## Marine pollution -- Continued

&lt;3591&gt;

## Land-based marine pollution

see K3591

## Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations

Including pollution from the air

&lt;3591.2&gt;

## General

see K3591.2

&lt;3592&gt;

## Oil pollution

see K3592

Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage

&lt;3592.5&gt;

## Waste disposal in the ocean

see K3592.5

For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6

&lt;3592.6&gt;

## Radioactive pollution of the sea

see K3592.6

&lt;3592.9&gt;

## Pollution control zones

## High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management

Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

&lt;3891-3895.6&gt;

## General

see K3891+

3896

## Principle of freedom of fishing

Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

&lt;3896.5&gt;

## Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes

For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

&lt;3897&gt;

## General

see K3897

## Treaties and other international agreements.

## Conventions

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

&lt;3897.A41958&gt;

## Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958

see K3897.A41958

## Marine resources conservation and development

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management -- Continued

&lt;3898.A-Z&gt;

High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z

Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.

For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e. g. Antarctica, KWX795+

For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

&lt;3898.M54&gt;

Middle Atlantic

&lt;3898.N65&gt;

North Atlantic

&lt;3898.N654&gt;

North-East Atlantic

&lt;3898.N66&gt;

North Pacific

&lt;3898.N67&gt;

Northwest Atlantic

&lt;3898.S68&gt;

South Pacific

&lt;3900.A-Z&gt;

Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z

&lt;3900.H35&gt;

Halibut

Krill see KWX813.K85

&lt;3900.S43&gt;

Seals

&lt;3900.T84&gt;

Tuna

&lt;3900.W57&gt;

Whales

## Public order of the oceans

4130

General (Table K8)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

&lt;4150&gt;

General works

&lt;4150.2&gt;

International Maritime Organization (IMO)

Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization

Class here works on the legal aspects of the International Maritime Organization

For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject

For administrative material see HE561.5

For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166

For technical materials see VK1+

Merchant mariners see K1196+

Ships

&lt;4157&gt;

Nationality of ships

Maritime flag. Territory of the flag

4158

General works

4158.5

Verification of the flag



- Public order of the oceans
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
- Ships
  - Maritime flag. Territory of the flag -- Continued
  - Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
- 4159 Ships papers. Registry
- Safety regulations. Inspection
- <4161-4165.6> General
- <4166> Maritime Safety Committee of the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
- <4168> Manning requirements
- <4170> Load line
- <4174> Tonnage measurement
- <4176.A-Z> Special types of vessels, A-Z
- <4176.N83> Nuclear ships
- <4176.O33> Offshore support vessels
- <4176.P55> Pleasure craft. Yachts
- <4178.A-Z> Special types of cargo, A-Z
- <4178.D36> Dangerous articles
- <4178.G73> Grain
- Lumber see KZA4178.T56
- <4178.T56> Timber. Lumber
- <4180.A-Z> Special topics, A-Z
- <4180.D57> Diving systems
- Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
- <4180.F57> Fire and fire prevention
- <4180.M33> Machinery and electrical installations
- <4180.P47> Pesticides
- Navigation and pilotage
  - Including coastwise navigation
- <4182> General works
- <4184> Rules of the road at sea
- Inland navigation. Inland waterways
- <4188> General works
- <4189> Rivers
- <4194> International waterways
- Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
- Harbors and ports
- <4198> General works
- <4200> Port charges. Tonnage fees
- Offshore structures. Artificial islands
  - Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
- <4204> General works
- <4205> Lighthouses
- International Tribunal of the Law of the Sea

International Tribunal of the Law of the Sea -- Continued

5200

General works

5205

Organization. Statute. Documents

## Space law. Law of outer space

Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies

Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

- 1002 Bibliography
- 1006 Periodicals
- 1021 Annuals. Yearbooks  
e. g.  
Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law
- 1022 Monographic series
- 1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name  
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society  
e. g. International Institute of Space Law
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences  
For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141
- United Nations conferences  
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090  
First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968
- 1040 Serials
- 1041 Monographs. By date  
Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications
- 1044 Serials
- 1045 Monographs. By date
- 1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
.xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 1120 Collections. Selections  
Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 1121 Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)  
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968

- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
- International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+
- Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
- Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
- 1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
- 1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z  
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.  
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 1141 Conferences. Symposia
- 1145 General works
- 1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z
- Relation to other disciplines and topics
- 1147 Astronomers and space law
- 1148 Sacred space (Canon law)
- 1149.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Concepts and principles. Theory
- Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law
- Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space
- General works see KZD1145
- Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
- 1340 General works
- 1344 Subjects of space law  
Including states and intergovernmental organizations
- 1348 Freedom of space exploration and exploitation  
Including discovery, acquisition, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.

- Concepts and principles. Theory -- Continued  
 Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof  
 Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources  
 Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime  
 For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+
- 1390 General
- 1400 International space authority
- 1410 The source of the law of space  
 Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space  
 Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction  
 For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321  
 For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
- Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space
- 1420 Bibliography  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5
- Airspace and outer space (Distinction)  
 For airspace in private law see K740+
- 1445 General works
- 1447 Sovereignty. Jurisdiction  
 Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy
- 1453 Aerospace continuum
- 1455 Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)
- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation  
 Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources
- 3489 General (Table K8)

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation --  
Continued
- Space resources. Conservation and development regimes  
Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their  
resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary  
orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 3489.5 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 3490 Collections. Selections
- 3490.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
Subarrange each by Table K5  
e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of  
Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of  
the Geostationary Orbit), 1976
- 3491 General works
- 3491.5 Natural resources. Nomenclature
- Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in  
outer space
- 3598 General (Table K8)
- 3599 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural  
resources
- Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit  
Including environmental control
- 3600 General (Table K8)  
Pollutants or hazardous processes
- 3602 General (Table K8)
- 3604 Harmful experiments
- 3608 Space debris
- Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
- 4030 General (Table K8)
- 4050 Control of space industrialization and commercial activities  
in outer space
- Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)  
Including military astronautics
- 4080 General (Table K8)
- <4091-4124> Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)  
see K4091+
- 4130 Astronauts
- Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
- 4140 General (Table K8)
- 4145 Nationality. Registration of space vehicles  
Including space ships with international crews, and of  
international operating agency
- International registration and notification of launches  
Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions
- 4150 Indexes. Tables. Digests

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation  
 Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct  
 Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)  
 Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles  
 International registration and notification of launches  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions -- Continued
- 4152 Collections. Selections  
 4152.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature  
 Subarrange each by Table K5  
 e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched  
 into Outer Space, 1975
- 4160 General works  
 4165 Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international)  
 status  
 Including manned space stations  
 Safety regulations of space flight
- 4170 General (Table K8)  
 4180 Operational soundness of spacecraft  
 4190 Space centers. Space ports  
 4192 Tracking of space flights  
 4200 Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs,  
 installations, etc.
- 4210 Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)  
 Space communication. Artificial satellites in  
 telecommunication
- <4301-4305.6> General  
 see K4301+
- <4303.31973> International Telecommunication Convention, 1973  
 see K4303.3+
- <4307> Earth stations. Geostationary satellites  
 <4308> Allocation of frequency bands  
 see K4308
- Particular uses or functions of satellites
- 4310 Artificial satellites in navigation  
 Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479  
 Satellite solar power stations see K3992  
 Meteorological satellites see K3775.W4  
 Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632
- Rescue operations in outer space  
 Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions
- 4320.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature (Table K5)  
 e. g.

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation  
 Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct  
 Rescue operations in outer space  
 Treaties and other international agreements.  
 Conventions  
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of  
 signature -- Continued  
 Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return  
 of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched  
 into Outer Space, 1968
- 4326 General works  
 Liability for accidents
- 4400 Indexes. Tables. Digests  
 4402 Collections. Selections  
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions  
 4402.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature  
 (Table K5)  
 e. g.  
 Convention on International Liability for Damages  
 caused by Space Objects, 1972
- 4404 General works  
 4406 Scope of application  
 Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching  
 authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of  
 international organization; etc.  
 For products liability in general see K953+  
 For government tort liability and liability of international  
 organizations in general see K967  
 Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions  
 see KZ221+
- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military  
 supremacy in outer space
- 5614 Bibliography  
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
 Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- <5615> Conference on Disarmament, 1978  
 see KZ5615.C55
- 5616.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress,  
 A-Z  
*Under each:*  
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*  
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5620 Indexes. Tables. Digests  
 5622 Collections. Selections



- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
- 5622.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)  
e. g.  
Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121  
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2
- 5624 Conferences. Symposia
- 5625 General works
- 5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance.  
Reconnaissance satellites  
Including works on satellite monitoring
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.  
Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race  
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
- Bibliography see KZD5614
- 5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z  
*Under each:*  
.xA12-.xA199                      *Serials*  
.xA3                                      *Monographs. By date*  
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5649 Collections. Selections
- 5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5652 General works
- Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
- Treaties and other international agreements.  
Conventions
- 5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5677 Collections. Selections
- 5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)  
e. g.

- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
  - Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
  - Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
  - Treaties and other international agreements.
    - Conventions
    - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature -- Continued
    - Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 see KZ5680
- 5695 General works
  - Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+
- 6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
- 6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality

KZ1

TABLE FOR SOURCES (10 NUMBERS)

KZ1

Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23

**TABLES**

Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24

Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1

Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2

Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3

Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4



Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5

Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6

Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8

.A12A-.A12Z

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court  
General (Collected)

.A2A-.A2Z

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.A3-.Z9

Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known  
(popular) name

Subarrange each by Table K2

.xA12-.xA199

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.xA2-.xA299

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.xA3-.xZ9

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known  
(popular) name

- .A2 Bibliography
- .A3 Periodicals  
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- .A4 Indexes. Digests
- .A5 Collections. Selections  
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- .A6<date> Multilateral treaties  
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.  
Subarrange further by Table K5
- .A7A-.A7Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z  
Subarrange by date of signature  
For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6<date>
- Opinions. Recommendations see KZ12 .A9+
- .A8 Conferences. Symposia
- .A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises  
Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.

## INDEX

### A

- ABM Treaty, 1972  
Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
- Abuse of rights  
Law of nations: KZ1257
- Académie de Droit International  
(Hague): KZ24.H35
- Academy of International Law (Hague):  
KZ24.H35
- Accessories and principals  
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Accioly, Hildebrando  
Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
- Accused, Compulsory measures against  
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Accused, Interpretation in favor of  
International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772  
Law of nations: KZ2304
- Acquisition and loss of territory  
Law of nations: KZ3679
- Acquittal  
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Ad Hoc Committee on the  
Establishment of an International  
Criminal Court: KZ7263
- Adjudication  
Pacific settlement of international  
disputes: KZ6115+
- Administration of international criminal  
justice: KZ7235
- Administration of justice, Offenses  
against (International Criminal Court):  
KZ7192
- Administrative rulings  
Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Administrative Tribunal  
United Nations: KZ5274
- Admissibility of case  
International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Admission of evidence  
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Admission of guilt  
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Admission of new member states  
League of Nations: KZ4883
- Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44
- Aerial bombardment  
Law of war: KZ6695+
- Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
- African Unity, Organization of.  
Commisison of Mediation,  
Conciliation, and Arbitration  
Law of nations: KZ6095
- Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear  
Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736
- Aggravating circumstances  
International criminal iaw: KZ7118
- Aggression  
International criminal law: KZ7140
- Agreement Governing the Activities of  
States on the Moon and other  
Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979:  
KZD1121.2
- Agreement on Basic Principles of  
Negotiations on the Further Limitation  
of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973  
SALT II: KZ5662
- Agreement on the Rescue of  
Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts  
and the Return of Objects launched  
into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2  
1968
- Agreement relating to the  
Implementation of Part XI of the UN  
Convention on the Law of the sea,  
1994: KZA1120.4
- Air combat  
Law of war: KZ6685
- Air control  
Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare  
Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923  
Law of war: KZ6675
- Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
- Alcántara y García, Louis  
Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
- Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902  
Law of nations: KZ2967
- Alliances  
Law of war: KZ6417

## INDEX

- Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
  - Treaties: KZ186+
- Allied belligerents
  - Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied Command Europe Organization
  - NATO: KZ5936
- Allowances
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
  - Law of nations: KZ2071
- Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
  - Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
- Ambassadors
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4078
- American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
- American publicists
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2451+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3110+
- American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
- Americas
  - Law of nations: KZ4112+
- Amnesty
  - International criminal courts: KZ7476
  - International criminal law: KZ7130
- Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
  - Law of nations: KZ2505
- Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
- Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
- Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
- Annuals
  - Law of nations: KZ21
- Antarctic regions
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Antarctica
  - Nuclear weapon free zones
    - Law of nations: KZ5687.5
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
  - Strategic arms limitation, etc.
    - Law of nations: KZ5685
- Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
  - Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
- Apartheid
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
- Appeal
  - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Appeal Chamber
  - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Applicable law
  - International criminal courts: KZ7383
- Application of the more favorable law
  - International criminal law: KZ7055
- Appointment
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Aqaba, Gulf of
  - Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
- Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73
- Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Arbitration
  - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Arbitration, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Archipelagic waters
  - Law of the sea: KZA1545
- Archipelagoes
  - Law of nations: KZ3880+
- Arctic regions
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
  - Law of nations: KZ2975
- Arguments, Oral
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+



## INDEX

- Armed forces and noncombatants  
Law of war: KZ6418
- Armed forces, Reduction of  
Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Armed resistance movements  
Nomenclature  
Law of war: KZ6397
- Arming or converting merchant ships  
Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Armistice  
Law of war: KZ6730+
- Armistices  
End of war: KZ6757
- Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Arms control, Conventional  
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Arms race, Prevention of  
Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Arrest and surrender  
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Artificial boundaries  
Law of nations: KZ3685
- Artificial islands  
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Artificial satellites in navigation  
Space law: KZD4310
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication  
Space law: KZD4301+
- Asian Yearbook of International Law:  
KZ21
- Assembly  
League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
- Assembly of States Parties to the Rome  
Statute of the International Criminal  
Court: KZ7320
- Assistance, International judicial  
International criminal courts: KZ7480
- Assistant Secretaries-General  
United Nations: KZ5088+
- Association for International Conciliation  
Law of nations: KZ6080
- Association for the Reform and  
Codification of the Law of Nations  
(1873-1895): KZ24.148
- Associations  
Law of nations  
Study of international law and legal  
development: KZ24+
- Associations of states without  
international personality  
Law of nations: KZ4053
- Astronauts  
Space law: KZD4130
- Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
- Atlantic Charter, 1941  
United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Atlantic regions  
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Atomic Energy Commission  
United Nations: KZ5040+
- Attack  
Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
- Attempt and completion  
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Austrian publicists  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2774+
- 20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Austro-Hungarian publicists  
20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584  
Law of nations: KZ2072
- Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-  
1827  
Law of nations: KZ2371

## B

- Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-  
Law of nations: KZ3395.B35
- Baltic Straits  
Law of nations: KZ3810
- Ban of weapons  
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744  
Law of nations: KZ2260.B37
- Barents Sea  
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65

## INDEX

- Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894  
Law of nations: KZ3400.B27
- Baseline delimitation  
Law of the sea: KZA1460
- Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954  
Law of nations: KZ3215.B38
- Bays and gulfs  
Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Behavioral sciences and law of nations:  
KZ1249
- Belgian publicists  
19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2607+  
20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3310+
- Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575  
Law of nations: KZ2073
- Belligerency  
Law of war: KZ6415+
- Belligerents  
Law of war: KZ6415+
- Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865  
Law of nations: KZ2978
- Bellum justum  
Law of nations: KZ6396
- Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1179.B45
- Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832  
Law of nations: KZ2221
- Bergholm  
Law of nations: KZ2941
- Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-  
1885  
Law of nations: KZ1385
- Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil  
des traitez de paix, de trêve, de  
neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700):  
KZ119
- Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944  
Law of nations: KZ3400.B38
- Bibliography  
Law of nations: KZ2+
- Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743  
Law of nations: KZ2243
- Biological (bacteriological) weapons  
control: KZ5824+
- Biological experiments  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Biological weapons  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5865.B56  
Terrorism: KZ7225.B56
- Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st  
earl of) Baron, 1872-1930  
Law of nations: KZ3220
- Black Sea Straits  
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Blockade  
Warfare on sea: KZ6564
- Blockade, Pacific  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6366
- Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881  
Law of nations: KZ2775
- Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881.  
Das moderne Völkerrecht der  
civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch  
dargestellt (1868): KZ1290.B58
- Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596  
Law of nations: KZ2075
- Bogota Declaration (relating to  
Sovereignty of Equatorial States over  
the corresponding Segments of the  
Geostationary Orbit), 1976:  
KZD3490.2
- Bombardment and siege  
Law of war: KZ6437
- Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier,  
1835-1897  
Law of nations: KZ2608
- Bonn Convention, 1952  
NATO  
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
- Booby traps  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Bosphorus  
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Boundaries  
Space law: KZD1420+  
Territory  
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+

## INDEX

- Boundary cases and trials  
 Law of nations: KZ1165
- Boundary treaties: KZ176+
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927  
 Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
- Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties;  
 index and current status (1984):  
 KZ118
- Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360:  
 KZ1329.8.B74
- Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first  
 book of world law (1972): KZ151
- Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950  
 Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
- British Institute of International and  
 Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
- British Yearbook of International Law:  
 KZ21
- Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563  
 Law of nations: KZ2081
- Brussels Conference, 1874  
 Law of war: KZ6381+
- Brussels Treaty and Permanent  
 Commission  
 Law of nations: KZ5950+
- Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission  
 Law of nations: KZ5953
- Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847  
 Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
- Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent  
 international commission of inquiry  
 under the  
 Law of nations: KZ6070
- Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-  
 1729  
 Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
- Budget  
 United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890  
 Law of nations: KZ2778
- Burden of proof  
 International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748  
 Law of nations: KZ2401
- Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942  
 Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
- Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez  
 de, b. 1865  
 Law of nations: KZ3400.B77
- C
- Cairo Declaration, 1943  
 Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
- Calcaño  
 Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
- Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906  
 Law of nations: KZ2984
- Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War  
 crime trials)  
 Trials of international crimes:  
 KZ1208.C36
- Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529:  
 KZ1329.8.C36
- Canadian publicists  
 20th century  
 Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Canals  
 International waters  
 Law of nations: KZ3710+
- Capacity  
 International criminal law: KZ7085
- Capital punishment  
 International criminal courts: KZ7453
- Captivity  
 Law of war: KZ6486.52+
- Capture of enemy vessel  
 Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Carnazza Amari, Giuseppe, b. 1837?  
 Law of nations: KZ2858
- Carnegie Endowment for International  
 Peace  
 Division of international law:  
 KZ5520.5.D585
- Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de  
 traités, conventions et déclarations de  
 droit international (1910): KZ143
- Cartel ships  
 End of war: KZ6749
- Cartels  
 End of war: KZ6749
- Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853  
 Law of nations: KZ2862

## INDEX

- Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of  
 Chiapa, 1474-1566  
 Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
- Cassese, Antonio  
 Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
- Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559:  
 KZ1329.8.C38
- Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940  
 Law of nations: KZ3395.C27
- Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877  
 Law of nations: KZ2615
- Causes barring execution of punishment  
 International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Causes barring prosecution  
 International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Celestial bodies, Law of: KZD1002+
- Celli  
 Law of nations: KZ2865
- Certainty of law  
 Law of nations: KZ1260
- Cessation of hostilities  
 End of war: KZ6753
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests  
 Law of nations: KZ5680+
- CFE Treaty, 1992  
 Law of nations: KZ5885
- Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)  
 Trials of international crimes:  
 KZ1208.C45
- Challenge of jurisdiction  
 International criminal courts: KZ7375+
- Charges  
 International criminal courts: KZ7400
- Charter of the United Nations, 1942:  
 KZ4991+
- Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of  
 Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Chechnya Civil War, 1994-:  
 KZ6795.C44
- Chemical arms control  
 Law of nations: KZ5824+
- Chemical-weapon-free zones  
 Law of nations: KZ5832
- Chou, Kêng-shêng, 1889-  
 Law of nations: KZ3405.C548
- Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor  
 Law of nations: KZ2616.C47
- Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of:  
 KZ1427
- Civil population  
 Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Civil Service, International  
 United Nations: KZ5270+
- Civil service status, International  
 League of Nations: KZ4894.7
- Civil war  
 Nomenclature  
 Law of war: KZ6397
- Civilian hostages  
 Law of war: KZ6517
- Civilians, Protection of  
 Law of war: KZ6510+
- Claims to marine areas, National:  
 KZA1430+
- Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952:  
 KZ1185+
- Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
- Cluster bombs  
 Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state  
 Law of the sea: KZA1470+
- Coastwise navigation  
 Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719  
 Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
- Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755  
 Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
- Codification of law of sea warfare  
 Law of nations: KZ6560
- Codification of the Law of Nations:  
 KZ1287+
- Collective crimes  
 International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
- Colonies  
 State in international law  
 Law of nations: KZ4066
- Colonization, Space  
 Space law: KZD1348
- Combat, Air  
 Law of war: KZ6685

- Command responsibility
  - International criminal law: KZ7095
- Commercial activities in outer space
  - Space law: KZD4050
- Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55
- Committee on Foreign Relations
  - United States Congress
    - Sources
      - Law of nations: KZ234.2+
- Committee on International Relations
  - United States Congress
    - Sources
      - Law of nations: KZ234.4+
- Common heritage of mankind regime: KZ1323
- Commons regime
  - Intergovernmental legal regimes: KZ1323+
- Commonwealth of Nations
  - Law of nations: KZ4054+
- Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
  - Law of war: KZ6434
- Communication, Space
  - Space law: KZD4301+
- Communications, Privileged
  - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Complementarity
  - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Completion and attempt
  - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Composite entities
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4050+
- Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Compulsory measures against the accused
  - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Concept of law
  - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
  - Law of nations: KZ6085
- Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
  - Law of nations: KZ6090
- Conciliation, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Concurrent jurisdiction
  - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Condominiums
  - Composite entities: KZ4051
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906: KZ6450+
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929: KZ6452+
- Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962: KZ5615.C45
- Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934: KZ5615.C52
- Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.G68
- Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
- Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989: KZ5615.C58
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
  - Law of nations: KZ6030
- Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922: KZ5615.C63
- Confidentiality of information
  - International criminal court: KZ7387
- Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
  - Law of nations: KZ1346.3

## INDEX

- Congress of Laibach  
Law of nations: KZ1363
- Congress of Panama, 1826  
Law of nations: KZ1367
- Congress of Rastatt  
Law of nations: KZ1346
- Congress of Troppau  
Law of nations: KZ1361
- Congress of Verona  
Law of nations: KZ1365
- Congress of Vienna  
Law of nations: KZ1355
- Conseil de tutelle  
United Nations: KZ5060+
- Consent  
Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
- Conservation of natural resources  
Space law: KZD3599
- Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series) (1969-1981) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Constitution of the League of Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4873+
- Constitution of the UN  
Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Constitutional principles  
United Nations: KZ4992+
- Consuetudo and opinio juris  
Source of international law: KZ1277
- Consular service: KZ1405+
- Continental shelf  
Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855  
Law of nations: KZ2868
- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1985): KZ7170.A61985
- Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954): KZ7175.A61954
- Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
- Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981  
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972: KZD4402.2 1972
- Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
- Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
- Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
- Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948): KZ7180.A61948
- Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993: KZ5826
- Conventional arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
- Conviction or acquittal  
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Cooperative multilateralism  
Law of nations: KZ1270+
- Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
- Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
- Corte permanente di arbitrato internazionale  
Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Council (Executive of the League)  
League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
- Counsel-client privilege  
International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Counter-terrorism  
International criminal law: KZ7220+
- Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
- Cour permanente d'arbitrage  
Law of nations: KZ6170+

## INDEX

- Cour permanente de justice internationale  
 Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
- Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
- Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577  
 Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
- Covert coercion  
 Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
- Crimes against humanity  
 International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Crimes against peace  
 International criminal law: KZ7140
- Crimes, International  
 International criminal law: KZ7139+
- Crimes, Victims of  
 International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Crimes, War  
 International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
- Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
- Criminal justice, Administration of  
 International criminal courts: KZ7235
- Criminal liability  
 International criminal law: KZ7075+
- Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-  
 Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
- CSCE (Organization), 1972-  
 Law of nations: KZ6030
- Cuius regio eius religio principle  
 Peace of Westphalia  
 Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
- Cultural heritage, Destruction of  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
- Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718  
 Law of nations: KZ2085
- Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva  
 Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
- Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866  
 Law of nations: KZ2624
- Custom  
 Source of international law: KZ1277
- Customary international law: KZ1277
- Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944  
 Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
- D
- Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963  
 Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
- Dangerous articles  
 Ships  
 Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
- Dardanelles  
 Law of nations: KZ3780
- Dattegat  
 Law of nations: KZ3810
- Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900  
 Law of nations: KZ2455
- Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914  
 Law of nations: KZ2458
- De-colonization  
 Law of nations: KZ1269
- De foro legatorum (1721):  
 KZ2243.A3A+
- De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius):  
 KZ2093.A3A+
- De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
- De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel):  
 KZ2141.A3A+
- De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
- De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
- De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- Dead  
 Law of war: KZ6475+
- Decisions  
 Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Decisions, Judicial  
 International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Declaration of London, 1909  
 Warfare on sea: KZ6554

## INDEX

- Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)  
United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Paris, 1856  
Warfare on sea: KZ6550
- Declaration of Teheran, 1943  
(Declaration of the Three Powers)  
United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2
- Defense  
International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832  
Law of nations: KZ2872
- Delcaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2
- Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries  
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
- Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
- Demontages  
End of war: KZ6785
- Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
- Departments of state  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Dependencies  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Deportation  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Deputy Prosecutor  
International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Deputy Registrar  
International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
- Despagnet, Frantz Clément René, 1857-1906  
Law of nations: KZ2641
- D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.  
Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
- Destruction of cultural heritage  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
- Destruction of enemy property  
Law of war: KZ6432
- Detainees, Rights of  
International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Detention  
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Determination of sentence  
International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
- Devastation  
Law of war: KZ6436
- Diena, Guilio, b. 1865  
Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
- Diez de Medina  
Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
- Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel  
Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
- Dignity  
State in international law: KZ4015
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Devleopment of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977: KZ6456+
- Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials  
League of Nations: KZ4888
- Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
- Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
- Diplomats  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4078
- Directed-energy weapons  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
- Disabled states  
Law of nations: KZ4029
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes  
Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Disarmament Commission  
United Nations: KZ5045+



## INDEX

- Disarmament regimes
    - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
  - Discipline
    - United Nations
      - International Civil Service: KZ5272
  - Disclosure of evidence
    - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
  - Discovery
    - Space exploration
      - Space law: KZD1348
  - Disruption of proceedings
    - International criminal courts: KZ7434
  - Diving systems
    - Ships
      - Safety
        - Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
  - Divisibility of sovereignty
    - Sovereign states
      - Law of nations: KZ4045
  - Division of international law
    - Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: KZ5520.5.D585
  - Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
  - Documents on American Foreign relations
    - Department of State documents: KZ231
  - Dolus
    - International criminal law: KZ7078
  - Domain of space law: KZD1340+
  - Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
  - Domestic jurisdiction
    - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
  - Domin-Petrusevec, Alphonse de.
    - Precise d'un Code du Droit international (1861): KZ1290.D66
  - Donau Canal
    - Law of nations: KZ3740
  - Double jeopardy
    - International criminal courts: KZ7365
  - Drago doctrine
    - Law of nations: KZ6360+
  - Drilling platforms
    - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
  - Drug trafficking
    - International criminal law: KZ7205
  - Dualist view
    - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
  - Duane, William John, 1780-1865
    - Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
  - Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
    - Law of nations: KZ4988+
  - Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
    - United Nations: KZ4991.A12
  - Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
  - Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil des principaux traitez de paix ...: KZ184.2
  - Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: project de code de droit international public (1906): KZ1290.D86
  - Duress and threats
    - International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
  - Dutch publicists
    - 18th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2242+
    - 19th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
  - Duties
    - United Nations
      - General Assembly: KZ5013
      - Security Council: KZ5038
      - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- E
- Economic and Social Council
    - United Nations: KZ5056+
  - Economic law
    - Occupied territories: KZ6429+

## INDEX

- Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
- Edict of restitution, 1629
  - Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
- Education, Legal
  - Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Effectiveness and validity of law
  - International criminal law: KZ7054
- Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
  - Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
- Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
- Election law
  - League of Nations: KZ4886
  - United Nations: KZ5004
- Electrical installations
  - Ships
    - Safety
      - Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
- Electronic data processing
  - Legal research
    - Law of nations: KZ1235
- Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
- Embargo
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6365
- Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Employment, Conditions of
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
- End of war
  - Law of nations: KZ6730+
- Enemy character
  - Law of war: KZ6405.E64
- Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
- Enforced settlement of international disputes
  - Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Enforcement
  - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- English publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2220+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2503+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Enslavement
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Environmental aspects
  - Law of war: KZ6405.E68
- Environmental control
  - Space law: KZD3600+
- Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
- Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
- Epirus (Greece and Albania)
  - Law of nations: KZ3835
- Equality
  - State in international law: KZ4012
- Equity
  - Law of nations: KZ1258
- Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-: KZ6795.E75
- Esperson
  - Law of nations: KZ2875
- Estoppel
  - Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
- Ethics
  - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- European Defense Community (Proposed)
  - Law of nations: KZ5955+
- Evidence, Admission of
  - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Evidence, Disclosure of
  - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Ex aequo et bono
  - Law of nations: KZ1258

- Ex post facto laws  
International criminal law: KZ7065
- Exclusive economic zone  
Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Execution of sentence  
International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)  
United Nations: KZ5086
- Exemption from liability  
International criminal law: KZ7085
- Exclusive territorial control  
Sovereign states  
Law of nations: KZ4042
- Expansion of membership  
United Nations: KZ4997+
- Experiments, Biological  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Expert witnesses  
International criminal courts: KZ7428
- Extenuating circumstances  
International criminal law: KZ7120
- Exterritoriality  
Law of nations: KZ3678
- Extinction of international persons  
Law of nations: KZ4028
- Extradition  
International criminal courts: KZ7398
- Extraterritorial counterterrorism  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- F
- Failed state  
Law of nations: KZ4029
- Fair trial  
International criminal courts: KZ7364
- Falkland Islands War, 1982  
Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
- Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
- Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743  
Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
- Family pact of Paris, 1761  
Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
- Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926  
Law of nations: KZ2651
- Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789  
Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
- Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819  
Law of nations: KZ2658
- Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863  
Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
- Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873  
Law of nations: KZ2991
- Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874  
Law of nations: KZ2994
- Ferrero Gola, Andrea  
Law of nations: KZ2878
- Field, D.D.  
Law of nations: KZ2464
- Field, David Dudley (1805-1894). Draft outlines of an International Code (1872): KZ1290.F54
- Finance  
United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Fines  
International criminal courts: KZ7458
- Fiore, P. *Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica* (1890/1915): KZ1290.F56
- Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914  
Law of nations: KZ2881
- Fire and fire prevention  
Ships  
Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
- First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966: KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
- First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+
- Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive  
Law of the sea: KZA1560+
- Fishing, Freedom of  
Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of the production of  
Law of nations: KZ5684

## INDEX

Flag, Maritime  
 Law of the sea: KZA4158+

Flame throwers  
 Arms control  
 Law of nations: KZ5636.2+

Fleischer, Carl August  
 Law of nations: KZ3405.F5

Flores y Flores, José  
 Law of nations: KZ3400.F56

Fly over the high seas, Freedom to  
 Law of the sea: KZA1348+

Fontes juris gentium  
 Law of nations: KZ63+

Force, Threat of  
 Space law: KZD6374

Forced migration  
 Law of war: KZ6530

Forced pregnancy  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Forced prostitution  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Forced relocation  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Forced sterilization  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Forcible transfer of population  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation  
 of  
 United Nations: KZ5001

Forfeiture, Order of  
 International criminal courts: KZ7460

Forms of crime  
 International criminal law: KZ7094+

Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-  
 Law of nations: KZ3110.F68

Free access regime  
 Law of the sea: KZA1375+

Free access to the commons regime:  
 KZ1323.5

Freedom of fishing  
 Law of the sea: KZA3896

Freedom of space exploration and  
 exploitation: KZD1348

Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+

French publicists  
 18th century  
 Law of nations: KZ2260+  
 19th century  
 Law of nations: KZ2607+  
 20th century  
 Law of nations: KZ3310+

Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?  
 Law of nations: KZ2225

Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906  
 Law of nations: KZ2668

Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium  
 (Thomasius): KZ2344.A3A+

## G

Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-  
 1880  
 Law of nations: KZ2781

Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917  
 Law of nations: KZ2467

García Álvarez, Manuel  
 Law of nations: KZ3400.G27

Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-  
 1872  
 Law of nations: KZ2672

Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général  
 des traités de paix .. (1848-87):  
 KZ184.2

Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836  
 Law of nations: KZ2469.G28

Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923  
 Law of nations: KZ2783.G37

Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der  
 wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen  
 Vertraege: KZ119.2

GATT  
 United Nations: KZ5185+

General Act for the Pacific Settlement of  
 International Disputes (1928 and  
 1949), Conciliation commissions  
 under the  
 Law of nations: KZ6090

General Agreement on Tariffs and  
 Trade  
 United Nations: KZ5185+

- General Assembly  
 United Nations  
     Law of nations: KZ5006+
- General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928: KZ5593.2
- GENESIS  
 United Nations: KZ4989+
- Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Soldiers wounded in Armies in the Field, 1864: KZ6464
- Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field, 1906: KZ6464.2
- Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field, 1949: KZ6464.3
- Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of the Armed Forces at Sea (including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea): KZ6464.4
- Geneva Convention on Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, 1949: KZ6512.2 1949
- Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
- Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1949: KZ6490.3
- Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924  
 Law of nations: KZ6040
- Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
- Genocide  
 International crimes: KZ7180+
- Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608  
 Law of nations: KZ2087
- Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812  
 Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
- German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the  
 Law of nations: KZ6072
- German publicists  
 18th century  
     Law of nations: KZ2304+
- 19th century  
     Law of nations: KZ2774+
- 20th century  
     Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Gestoso y Acosto, Luis  
 Law of nations: KZ3001
- Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753  
 Law of nations: KZ2306
- Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926  
 Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
- Globalization of law  
 Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Gondon, J.J.B.  
 Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
- Good faith  
 Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
- Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619  
 Law of nations: KZ2089
- Governments in exile  
 Sovereignty  
     Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Grain  
 Ship cargo  
     Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
- Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859  
 Law of nations: KZ2887
- Greek publicists  
 19th century  
     Law of nations: KZ2844+
- Griffith, William, 1830-1898  
 Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
- Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645  
 Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+

## INDEX

Ground forces  
Targets  
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700  
Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility  
International criminal law: KZ7090+  
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+  
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+  
Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)  
International status: KZ4129  
Guerrilla warfare  
Nomenclature  
Law of war: KZ6397  
Guilt, Admission of  
International criminal courts: KZ7430  
Gulf of Aqaba  
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68  
Gulfs and bays  
Law of nations: KZ3870+  
Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832  
Law of nations: KZ2311

## H

Habeas corpus  
International Criminal Court: KZ7396  
Hague Conferences for the Codification of International Law, 1930: KZ1287.C6  
Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3  
Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects  
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+  
Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384

Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552  
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2  
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2  
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553  
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2  
Hague Declaration on Asphixiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825  
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899  
Arms control: KZ5639  
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)  
Arms control: KZ5638  
Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+  
Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes  
Law of nations: KZ6015+  
Haiti (Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929  
Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936  
Law of nations: KZ3110.H35  
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894  
Law of nations: KZ2524  
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872  
Law of nations: KZ2475  
Harbors  
Law of the sea: KZA4198+  
Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906  
Law of nations: KZ2786.H37  
Harvard index  
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118

## INDEX

- Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902:  
KZ3712.2
- Heads of state  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4075
- Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880  
Law of nations: KZ2787
- Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932  
Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
- Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741  
Law of nations: KZ2314
- Hermeneutics, Legal  
Law of nations: KZ1285  
Law of the sea: KZA1415  
Space law: KZD1415
- Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-  
Law of nations: KZ3131
- Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902  
Law of nations: KZ2527
- High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War  
crime trial)  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1179.H54
- High-seas fisheries and fisheries  
regimes  
Law of the sea: KZA3891+  
High seas regime: KZA1002+
- Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679  
Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
- Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-  
1926: KZ2531
- Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889  
Law of nations: KZ2791
- Holy Alliance Treaty  
Law of nations: KZ1358+
- Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1184.H66
- Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
- Hospital and cartel ships  
Immunity  
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- Hostage taking  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
- Hostages, Civilian  
Law of war: KZ6517
- Hostilities, Cessation of  
End of war: KZ6753
- Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795  
Law of nations: KZ2394
- Human rights in armed conflict  
Law of nations: KZ6440+
- Human rights, Protection of  
International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Humanitarian intervention  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6369
- Humanitarian law  
War: KZ6440+
- Humanity, Crimes against  
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the  
Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
- Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746  
Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
- Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
- Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-  
Law of nations: KZ3140.H84
- I
- I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime  
trial)  
Trials of international crimes:  
KZ1179.I23
- ICAO  
United Nations: KZ5195+
- ICJ  
Law of nations: KZ6272+
- Illegality of war  
Law of nations: KZ6396
- ILO  
United Nations: KZ5200+
- Immunities  
International Criminal Court: KZ7346  
United Nations  
Security Council: KZ5038
- Immunity  
State in international law: KZ4012  
United Nations  
General Assembly: KZ5013
- Immunity of member nations  
United Nations: KZ4998+

## INDEX

- Immunity of vessels
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
- Imprisonment
  - International criminal courts: KZ7455
- In dubio pro reo
  - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Inadmissibility of case
  - International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Incendiary weapons
  - Arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
  - Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
- Indian Ocean Region
  - Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
- Indictment
  - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
- Industrialization in outer space
  - Space law: KZD4050
- Ineroceanic canals
  - International waters
    - Law of nations: KZ3710+
- INF Treaty, 1987
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- Information
  - International criminal courts: KZ7387
- Information warfare: KZ6718
- Infractions of neutrality
  - Law of nations: KZ6425.5
- Inhuman treatment
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Inland navigation
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inland waterways
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inspection
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
- Institute for International Law
  - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
- Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47
- Institutes
  - Law of nations
    - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Institutes of natural law (Rutherford): KZ2231
- Institution of legation
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
- Instrument, 1815
  - Treaty of Paris, 1815
    - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
  - Law of nations: KZ1331
- Intelligence activities in outer space
  - Space law: KZD5632
- Intent
  - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Inter-American Conference, 1954-
  - Law of nations: KZ6035
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
- Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
  - Law of nations: KZ6042.2
- Inter-regional law: KZ1273
- Interamerican Council of Jurists
  - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
- Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
  - Law of the sea: KZA3896.5



## INDEX

- Intergovernmental legal regimes  
governing the global commons  
Law of nations: KZ1322+
- Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative  
Organization: KZA4150.2
- Interim Agreement on Certain Measures  
with respect to the Limitation of  
Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972  
Law of nations: KZ5661
- Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces  
Treaty, 1987  
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- International American Conferences,  
1889-1948  
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
- International Civil Aviation Organization  
United Nations: KZ5195+
- International Civil Service  
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Civil Service Commission  
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Commission of American  
Jurists  
Codification of Law of Nations:  
KZ1287.I57
- International Conference, Geneva, 1949  
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
- International Conference to Ban the  
Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978:  
KZ5615.I68
- International Convention for the  
Amelioration of the Condition of the  
Wounded and Sick in Armies in the  
Field, 1929: KZ6464.25
- International Convention on the  
Elimination of All Forms of Racial  
Discrimination (1966):  
KZ7147.A61966
- International Convention relative to the  
Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929:  
KZ6490.2.A12+
- International cooperation  
League of Nations: KZ4884+
- International cooperation through  
international regimes  
Law of nations: KZ1318+
- International Court of Justice:  
KZ210.52+
- International Court of Justice (1946- ):  
KZ6272+
- International crimes  
International criminal law: KZ7139+
- International crimes, Elements of:  
KZ7070
- International crimes, Trials of  
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
- International Criminal Court (2002 - ):  
KZ7250+
- International Criminal Court (ICC)  
Trials: KZ1215+
- International criminal courts: KZ7230+
- International criminal justice,  
Administration of: KZ7235
- International criminal law and  
procedure: KZ7000+
- International environmental offenses:  
KZ7200
- International fishery management  
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- International Institute of Humanitarian  
Law: KZ6469.H86
- International Institute of Space Law:  
KZD1024
- International judicial assistance  
International criminal courts: KZ7480
- International Labour Organisation  
United Nations: KZ5200+
- International Law Association: KZ24.I48
- International Law Commission: KZ7266
- International Law Commission (United  
Nations): KZ1287.I59
- International law making: KZ1287+
- International law of peace and peace  
enforcement: KZ5510+
- International legal community and  
members  
Law of nations: KZ3900+
- International legal regimes  
Law of nations: KZ1321+
- International Maritime Organization:  
KZA4150.2

## INDEX

- International military forces
    - International disputes
      - Law of nations: KZ6374+
  - International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
  - International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
  - International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
    - Law of nations: KZ6015+
  - International personality
    - Law of nations: KZ4010+
  - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
  - International public order
    - Law of nations: KZ1256
  - International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+
  - International Sea Bed Authority: KZA1400+
  - International socialist law: KZ1250
  - International society
    - Law of nations: KZ1270+
  - International space authority: KZD1400
  - International Tribunal of the Law of the sea: KZA5200+
  - International waters
    - Territory
      - Law of nations: KZ3686+
  - International waterways
    - Navigation
      - Law of the sea: KZA4194
  - Internationalized territories (Global commons)
    - Law of nations: KZ3673
  - Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law (1911): KZ1290.I68
  - Interpretation in favor of the accused
    - International criminal courts: KZ7370
  - Intertemporal law
    - International criminal law: KZ7065
  - Intervention
    - Non-military coercion
      - Law of nations: KZ6368+
  - Invasion
    - Law of war: KZ6429+
  - Investigation
    - International criminal courts: KZ7390
  - Investigation, Treaties of
    - Law of nations: KZ183+
  - Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
    - Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
  - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988: KZ6795.I7
    - Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
  - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
  - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991: KZ6795.I72
    - Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
  - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
    - Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
  - Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73
  - Islands
    - International waters
      - Law of nations: KZ3880+
  - Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
    - Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
  - Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2
  - Italian publicists
    - 18th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2370+
    - 19th century
      - Law of nations: KZ2857+
    - 20th century
      - Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
  - ius arbitrale internationale
    - Law of nations: KZ6120+
- J
- Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21
  - Jancović, Branimir M.
    - Law of nations: KZ3405.J3
  - Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
    - Law of nations: KZ6065
  - Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
    - Law of nations: KZ3140.J47

Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus),  
1854-1924

Law of nations: KZ3405.J5

Joint Staff Pension Board

United Nations

International Civil Service:

KZ5273.5

Judges

International Court of Justice: KZ6280

International Criminal Court: KZ7340

Judgments

International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Judicial assistance, International

International criminal courts: KZ7480

Judicial decisions

International Court of Justice:

KZ6289+

International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Judicial ethics

International criminal law: KZ7053

Judicial settlement of international  
disputes

Law of nations: KZ6250+

Jurisdiction

Airspace and outer space: KZD1447

International Court of Justice: KZ6283

International criminal courts: KZ7375+

State in international law: KZ4017

United Nations member nations:

KZ4998.5

Jurisdiction, Concurrent

International criminal courts: KZ7379

Jurisdiction, Universal

International criminal courts: KZ7377

Jus belli

Law of nations: KZ6378+

Jus cogens

Law of nations: KZ1261

Jus gentium methodo scientifica

pertractatum (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+

Just cause and right to war

Law of war: KZ6396

Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)

Trials of international crimes:

KZ1179.J89

Justification

International criminal law: KZ7090+

## K

Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron,  
1817-1866: KZ2797

Kamptz

Law of nations: KZ2801

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804

Law of nations: KZ2322

Kellog Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)

Law of nations: KZ6042

Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881

Law of nations: KZ3375.K45

Kent, James, 1763-1847

Law of nations: KZ2478

Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620

Law of nations: KZ2107.K5

Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837

Law of nations: KZ2804

Knowledge

International criminal law: KZ7078

Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-  
1813. Histoire .. de traités de paix ..  
(1817-1818): KZ184.2

Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737

Law of nations: KZ2323.K75

Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919

Law of nations: KZ3375.K75

Korean War, 1950-1953

Peace treaties: KZ194.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime  
trials)

Trials of international crimes: KZ1199

Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999:

KZ6795.K68

Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich

Law of nations: KZ3405.K642

## L

Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de,  
1841-1918

Law of nations: KZ3007

Lacunae in international law: KZ1285

Lakes

International waters

Law of nations: KZ3700

## INDEX

- Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793
  - Law of nations: KZ2374
- Land warfare
  - Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Languages, Official
  - International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Languages, Official, of the UN:
  - KZ4999.5
- Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917
  - Law of nations: KZ2811
- Latin American publicists
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2966+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Launch vehicles
  - Space law: KZD4140+
- Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923:
  - KZ186.27
- Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960
  - Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
- Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892
  - Law of nations: KZ2687
- Law enforcement regimes
  - Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
- Law of nations: KZ2+
- Law of outer space: KZD1002+
- Law of the moon: KZD1002+
- Law of the sea: KZA1002+
- Law of treaties: KZ1298+
- Law of war and neutrality
  - Law of nations: KZ6378+
- Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
  - Constitutional principles
    - United Nations: KZ4992.2
- Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
  - Law of nations: KZ2542
- Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
  - Law of nations: KZ2481
- Lazzarini, Alessandro
  - Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
- League of Nations
  - Law of nations: KZ4853+
  - Treaty series: KZ170+
- Legal abbreviations
  - Law of nations: KZ1236
- Legal aid
  - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal education
  - International criminal law: KZ7041
  - Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Legal hermeneutics
  - Law of nations: KZ1285
  - Space law: KZD1415
- Legal representation
  - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal research
  - International criminal law: KZ7040
- Legal semantics
  - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
- Legal uncertainty
  - Law of nations: KZ1260
- Legality of war
  - Law of nations: KZ6396
- Legation, Institution of
  - State in international law
    - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Legation, Right of
  - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Legislative functions
  - United Nations
    - General Assembly: KZ5013
- Legitimacy of governments
  - Sovereignty
    - Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
  - Law of nations: KZ2110
- Leseur, Paul
  - Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
- Letters of marque
  - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
  - Law of nations: KZ2545
- Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law (1887): KZ1290.L49
- Lex talionis
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Liability, Exemption from
  - International criminal law: KZ7085

## INDEX

- Liability for accidents
    - Space law: KZD4400+
  - Library catalogs
    - Law of nations: KZ4
  - Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
    - Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
  - Lieber, Francis. Laws of War (1863):
    - KZ1290.L54
  - Lighthouses
    - Law of the sea: KZA4205
  - Limitation of action
    - International criminal courts: KZ7367
    - International criminal law: KZ7135
  - Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
  - Lines of demarcation
    - Law of the sea: KZA1460
  - Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
    - Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
  - Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
    - Law of nations: KZ3383
  - Load line
    - Ships
      - Law of the sea: KZA4170
  - Locarno Pact, 1925
    - Law of nations: KZ6041
  - Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation
    - Commission under the
      - Law of nations: KZ6085
  - Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
    - Law of nations: KZ2112
  - Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
    - Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
  - London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
    - Law of war: KZ6545+
  - López, José Francisco
    - Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
  - López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
    - Law of nations: KZ3017
  - Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
    - Law of nations: KZ2548
  - Loss of sovereignty
    - Sovereign states
      - Law of nations: KZ4047
  - Lumber
    - Ship cargo
      - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- M
- Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
    - Law of nations: KZ2261
  - Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
    - Law of nations: KZ2116
  - Machinery installations
    - Ships
      - Safety
        - Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
  - MacKintosh (English publicist)
    - Law of nations: KZ2552
  - Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
    - Law of nations: KZ2894
  - Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818
    - Law of nations: KZ3021
  - Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
  - Magellan Straits
    - Law of nations: KZ3855
  - Mail boats
    - Immunity
      - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
  - Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
    - Law of nations: KZ2555
  - Malacca Straits
    - Law of nations: KZ3865
  - Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
    - Law of nations: KZ2897
  - Mandate system
    - State in international law
      - Law of nations: KZ4064
  - Mandates
    - State in international law
      - Law of nations: KZ4063+
  - Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
  - Manned space stations
    - Space law: KZD4165
  - Manning requirements
    - Ships
      - Law of the sea: KZA4168

## INDEX

- Manning, William Oke  
Law of nations: KZ2558
- Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
- Marine resources conservation and development: KZA3481+
- Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
- Maritime flag  
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Maritime Safety Committee of the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4166
- Maritime zones: KZA1430+
- Marque, Letters of  
Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909  
Law of nations: KZ2951
- Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821  
Law of nations: KZ2814
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von,  
Compilations of treaties begun by  
Law of nations: KZ142+
- Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863  
Law of nations: KZ2814.5
- Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813.  
Traité de paix et de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
- Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
- Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910  
Law of nations: KZ2955
- Maxey, Edwin, 1869-  
Law of nations: KZ3151
- McWhinney, Edward  
Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
- Mediation, Treaties of  
Law of nations: KZ183+
- Mediatized states  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4067
- Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M43
- Mediterranean Region  
Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
- Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties  
United Nations: KZ5080+
- Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937  
Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
- Membership  
United Nations: KZ4996+  
Economic and Social Council: KZ5057.5  
Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
- Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent  
United Nations  
Security Council: KZ5037
- Men-of-war in neutral ports  
Warfare on sea: KZ6574
- Mens rea  
International criminal law: KZ7078
- Mercenary troops  
Law of war: KZ6405.M47
- Merchant ships, Arming or converting  
Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-  
Law of nations: KZ3315
- Methodology  
Law of nations: KZ1284+
- Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811  
Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
- Militarization and military supremacy in outer space  
Space law: KZD5614+
- Military astronautics  
Space law: KZD4080+
- Military Commission  
Organization  
NATO: KZ5938
- Military pact systems for collective self-defense  
Law of nations: KZ5900+

## INDEX

- Military targets
    - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
  - Miller, William G.
    - Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
  - Mines
    - Arms control
      - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
  - Ministries of the Exterior
    - State in international law
      - Law of nations: KZ4076+
  - Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
    - Trials of international crimes:
      - KZ1179.M56
  - Misconduct
    - International criminal courts: KZ7434
  - Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
    - Law of nations: KZ2119
  - Monistic doctrine
    - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
  - Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
    - Law of nations: KZ2271
  - Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
    - Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
  - Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
  - Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
  - Morality of law
    - Law of nations: KZ1256+
  - More favorable law, Application of
    - International criminal law: KZ7055
  - Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
    - Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
  - Morello, Paolo
    - Law of nations: KZ2904
  - Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
    - Law of nations: KZ2328
  - Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
    - Law of nations: KZ2333,
      - KZ2333.A3A+
  - Mozo, Manuel J.
    - Law of nations: KZ3028
  - Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
  - Münster, Treaty of
    - Law of nations: KZ1331+
  - Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
    - Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
  - Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118
- N
- Napalm
    - Arms control
      - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
  - National jurisdiction
    - Law of nations: KZ3675+
  - National security information, Protection of
    - International criminal courts: KZ7387
  - National self-determination
    - Law of nations: KZ1269
  - Nationality of ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4157
  - Nations unies
    - Law of nations: KZ4935+
  - NATO
    - Law of nations: KZ5925+
  - NATO Civil Defense Committee
    - Organization: KZ5939
  - Natural boundaries
    - Law of nations: KZ3685
  - Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
  - Naval air warfare
    - Law of nations: KZ6540+
  - Naval surface warfare
    - Law of nations: KZ6540+
  - Naval warfare
    - Law of nations: KZ6540+
  - Navigation
    - Ships
      - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
  - Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
    - Space law: KZD4080+
  - Navigation, Freedom of
    - Law of the sea: KZA1348+
  - Ne bis in idem
    - International criminal courts: KZ7365

## INDEX

- Necessity  
International criminal law:  
KZ7093.N43
- Negligence  
International criminal law: KZ7080
- Neighbourship and servitudes  
Territory  
Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888  
Law of nations: KZ2817
- Neutral territory  
Law of war: KZ6398.R45
- Neutrality  
Law of war: KZ6419+
- Neutrality and warfare in outer space:  
KZD6715
- Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+
- Neutrality under the UN Charter:  
KZ6424
- Neutralized states  
Law of nations: KZ4057
- Neutron weapons  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5686
- Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810  
Law of nations: KZ2274
- Nicaragua Canal  
Law of nations: KZ3720
- Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-  
Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
- Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753  
Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
- Nomenclature of war  
Law of war: KZ6397
- Non-military coercion  
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968  
Law of nations: KZ5670
- Non-state actors  
Law of war: KZ6405.N66
- Noncombatants  
Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Noncombatants and armed forces  
Law of war: KZ6418
- North Atlantic Council  
Organization  
NATO: KZ5935
- North Atlantic region  
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- North Atlantic Treaty, 1949  
Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
- North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)  
Law of nations: KZ5925+
- North Sea region  
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39):  
KZ142.4
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908):  
KZ142.8
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
- Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5
- Nuclear arms limitation, etc.  
Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Nuclear crisis control  
Law of nations: KZ5800
- Nuclear facilities  
Law of war: KZ6405.N83
- Nuclear nonproliferation  
Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Nuclear ships  
Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
- Nuclear weapon free zones  
Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Nuclear weapon freeze  
Law of nations: KZ5682
- Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of  
Law of nations: KZ5680+
- Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege  
International criminal law: KZ7058



## INDEX

- Nuremberg Trial of Major German War  
Criminals before the International  
Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946:  
KZ1175+
- Nys, Ernst, b. 1851  
Law of nations: KZ2702
- O
- Obligations, Treaty  
Conference and Treaty of London,  
1871  
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Observers, Status of  
United Nations member nations:  
KZ4998.7
- Occupatio bellica  
Law of war: KZ6429+
- Occupation and utilization of enemy  
territory  
Law of war: KZ6429+
- Occupation of enemy territory, Post-  
hostility  
Law of war: KZ6775
- Oceans  
Nuclear weapon free zones  
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Offenses against the administration of  
justice (International Criminal Court):  
KZ7192
- Official languages  
International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Offshore structures  
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Offshore support vessels  
Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33
- Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart,  
Marqués de, 1861-1928  
Law of nations: KZ3034
- Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911  
Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
- Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805  
Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
- Ompeda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig,  
Freiherr von, 1746-1803  
Law of nations: KZ2335
- ONU  
Law of nations: KZ4935+
- OPANAL (1969- ): KZ5736
- Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-  
1880  
Law of nations: KZ2821
- Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence,  
1858-1919  
Law of nations: KZ3264
- Oral arguments  
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Order of conduct  
Space law: KZD4030+
- Order of forfeiture  
International criminal courts: KZ7460
- Orders, Superior  
International criminal law:  
KZ7093.S87
- Ordre public  
Law of nations: KZ1256
- Organization  
NATO  
Law of nations: KZ5935+
- Organization for Security and  
Cooperation in Europe  
Law of nations: KZ6030
- Organization law  
League of Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4873+
- United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Organization of African Unity.  
Commission of Mediation,  
Conciliation, and Arbitration  
Law of nations: KZ6095
- Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de  
Law of nations: KZ2388.O77
- Osnabrück, Treaty of  
Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Outbreak of war  
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
- Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
- Outlawry of war, Renunciation and  
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

## INDEX

### P

- Pacific blockade
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6366
- Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
  - Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Pan-American conferences
  - Law of nations: KZ6033.52+
- Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
  - Law of nations: KZ1387+
- Pan-American Union, 1890
  - Law of nations: KZ1387.2
- Panama Canal
  - Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
- Panama Canal Treaties, 1977:  
KZ3712.2
- Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
  - Law of nations: KZ3038
- Pardon
  - International criminal law: KZ7130
- Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Paris, Treaty of, 1814
  - Law of nations: KZ1348
- Paris, Treaty of, 1815
  - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Parole
  - International criminal courts: KZ7476
- Parry, Clive
  - Law of nations: KZ120
- PCIJ
  - Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Peace and peace enforcement,  
International law of: KZ5510+
- Peace, crimes against
  - International criminal law: KZ7140
- Peace of Westphalia
  - Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Peace through law
  - Law of nations: KZ6009+
- Peace treaties
  - Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Treaties of
  - Law of nations: KZ184+
- Peace, Zones of
  - Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty,  
1976
  - Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Peaceful uses of outer space:  
KZD3489+
- Peacekeepers
  - International criminal courts:  
KZ7490.P43
- Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
  - Law of nations: KZ2125
- Penalties
  - International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
  - Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
- Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
- Permanent Court of Arbitration (The  
Hague, 1900- )
  - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Permanent Court of International  
Justice: KZ206+
- Permanent Court of International Justice  
(The Hague, 1920-1946)
  - Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Permissible violence
  - Law of war: KZ6436
- Persian Gulf
  - Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
- Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
  - Law of nations: KZ2914
- Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de  
direito internacional publico (1911):  
KZ1290.P47
- Pesticides
  - Ships
    - Safety
      - Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
- Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
  - Law of nations: KZ2565
- Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
  - Law of nations: KZ2714
- Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
  - Law of nations: KZ2917
- Pilotage
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4182+

## INDEX

- Pingo, Roger  
Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
- Pinheiro-Ferreira  
Law of nations: KZ3041
- Piracy at sea  
International criminal law: KZ7212
- Planas Suárez, Simon  
Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
- Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-  
Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
- Plea bargaining  
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Pleadings  
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Pleasure craft  
Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Pluralistic law  
Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931  
Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
- Poisoned weapons  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Poisons  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Polar regions  
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919:  
KZ186.22
- Political ideology and law of nations:  
KZ1250
- Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838  
Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
- Pollution of the geostationary orbit  
Space law: KZD3600+
- Polson, Archer  
Law of nations: KZ2572
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885  
Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
- Population displacement  
Law of war: KZ6530
- Population, Forcible transfer of  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Port charges  
Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Ports  
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Portuguese publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2388+
- 19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2966+
- 20th century  
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945  
Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
- Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory  
Law of war: KZ6775
- Post liminy  
Law of war: KZ6730+
- Postal administration  
United Nations: KZ5275
- Potsdam Declaration, 1945  
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
- Powers  
United Nations  
General Assembly: KZ5013  
Security Council: KZ5038  
Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- POWs  
Law of war: KZ6497
- Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?  
Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
- Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904  
Law of nations: KZ2725
- Pre-trial  
International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Pre-Trial Chamber  
International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Precedents  
International criminal law: KZ7068
- Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
- Pregnancy, Forced  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Presidency  
International Criminal Court: KZ7328
- President  
International Criminal Court: KZ7328  
United Nations  
Economic and Social Council:  
KZ5057

## INDEX

- President  
  United Nations  
    General Assembly: KZ5012  
    Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
- President and Vice-president  
  International Court of Justice: KZ6280
- Presiding judges  
  International Criminal Court: KZ7340
- Preventive intervention  
  Non-military coercion  
    Law of nations: KZ6368+
- Principals and accessories  
  International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Prisoners of war  
  Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
- Private military companies  
  Law of war: KZ6405.M47
- Privateering  
  Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Privileged communications  
  International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Privileges and immunities  
  International Criminal Court: KZ7346
- Privileges and immunities of employees  
  United Nations  
    International Civil Service: KZ5271
- Prize courts and procedure  
  Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
- Prize law  
  Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
- Procedure  
  International criminal courts: KZ7360+
- Prohibited acts  
  Neutrality  
    Law of nations: KZ6425.5
- Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons  
  Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Projectiles causing superfluous suffering  
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Proof, Burden of  
  International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Prosecution  
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Prosecutor  
  International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Prostitution, Forced  
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Protection of civilians  
  Law of war: KZ6510+
- Protectorates  
  Law of nations: KZ4061
- Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865  
  Law of nations: KZ2728
- Public Counsel for Defense  
  International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Public order in space and outer space  
  Space law: KZD4030+
- Public order, International  
  Law of nations: KZ1256
- Public order of the oceans  
  Law of the sea: KZA4130+
- Publicists  
  Law of nations: KZ2064+
- Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694  
  Law of nations: KZ2136
- Punishment  
  International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Puto, Arben  
  Law of nations: KZ3405.P87
- Q
- Quadri, Rolando  
  Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
- Quadruple Alliance, 1718  
  Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
- Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834  
  Law of nations: KZ1367.5
- Quaritsch, August  
  Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93
- Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
- Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio  
  Law of nations: KZ4042
- R
- Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691  
  Law of nations: KZ2141

## INDEX

- Radiological weapons
  - Arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
- Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
  - Law of war: KZ6434
- Rank of states
  - State in international law: KZ4012
- Rape
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ratification
  - International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Reconnaissance satellites
  - Space law: KZD5632
- Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
- Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
- Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
- Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrès d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
- Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914- ): KZ164
- Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164
- Reduction of armed forces
  - Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Reduction of sentence
  - International criminal law: KZ7122
- Refugees
  - Law of war: KZ6530
- Regime of internal waters
  - Law of the sea: KZA1500
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
  - Law of the sea: KZA1540+
- Regimes, International legal
  - Law of nations: KZ1321+
- Region of war
  - Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
- Regionalism
  - Law of nations: KZ1273
- Registrar
  - International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Registry
  - Ships
    - Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Relocation, Forced
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Remedies
  - International criminal courts: KZ7444+
- Remuneration
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
  - Law of nations: KZ2735
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
  - Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- Reparations
  - End of war: KZ6785
- Reparations to victims
  - International criminal courts: KZ7464
- Representation, Legal
  - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Representatives
  - League of Nations: KZ4890
- Reprisals
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Res communes: KZA1348+
- Res communis
  - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Res publica
  - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Resch, Peter, b. 1850
  - Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
- Rescue operations in outer space
  - Space law: KZD4320.2+
- Responsibility, Superior
  - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Responsibility to protect
  - Law of nations: KZ4082
- Restitution
  - End of war: KZ6785
- Retaliation
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retirement
  - United Nations
    - International Civil Service: KZ5273+

## INDEX

- Retorsion  
  Non-military coercion  
  Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retroactive law  
  International criminal law: KZ7065
- Reuter, Paul, 1911-  
  Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
- Revision  
  International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Revolutionary states  
  Law of nations: KZ4058
- Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892.  
  Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
- Right of legation  
  Law of nations: KZ4078.5  
  League of Nations: KZ4880
- Right of passage and transit  
  Territory  
    Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Rights of suspects and detainees  
  International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Rights of victims  
  International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Riquelme, Antonio  
  Law of nations: KZ3045
- Rivers  
  Inland navigation  
    Law of the sea: KZA4189  
  International waters  
    Law of nations: KZ3700
- Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898  
  Law of nations: KZ2739
- Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936  
  Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
- Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry  
  Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902  
  Law of nations: KZ2742
- Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
- Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798  
  Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
- Root, Elihu, 1845-1937  
  Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
- Rosenne, Shabtai  
  Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
- Ross, Alf, 1899-  
  Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
- Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835  
  Law of nations: KZ2745
- Roundtable of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.E96
- Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-  
  Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
- Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876  
  Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
- Rule of law  
  Law of nations: KZ1275  
  League of Nations: KZ4881  
  United Nations: KZ4992
- Rules of Procedure and Evidence  
  International criminal courts: KZ7360
- Russian publicists  
  19th century  
    Law of nations: KZ2940+
- Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771  
  Law of nations: KZ2231
- Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
- Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)  
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1201

## S

- Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834  
  Law of nations: KZ2826
- Sacred space (Canon law)  
  Space law: KZD1148
- Safety regulations  
  Ships  
    Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Safety regulations of space flight  
  Space law: KZD4170+
- Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720.  
  Histoire de traités de paix (1725): KZ184.2
- SALT I  
  Nuclear arms control  
    Law of nations: KZ5660+

## INDEX

- SALT II agreements  
Law of nations: KZ5662+
- San Francisco Conference, 1945  
United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4988.5
- San Francisco Draft, 1945  
United Nations: KZ4991.A12
- Sanctions  
Non-military coercion  
Law of nations: KZ6373
- Sandonà, Giuseppe  
Law of nations: KZ2924
- Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.  
Law of nations: KZ2144
- Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)  
Law of nations: KZ2845
- Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo  
Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
- Scandinavian publicists  
18th century  
Law of nations: KZ2391+
- 19th century  
Law of nations: KZ2954+
- Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
- Schiattarella, Raffaele  
Law of nations: KZ2928
- Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831  
Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
- Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831  
Law of nations: KZ2834
- Schmelzing, Julius  
Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
- Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
- Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-  
Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
- Schweitzer, Michael,  
Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979): KZ184.2
- Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943  
Law of nations: KZ3178
- Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
- Sea-bed  
Nuclear weapon free zones  
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Sea control  
Law of war: KZ6540+
- Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
- Sea, Warfare on  
Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed  
International waters  
Law of nations: KZ3700
- Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
- Second Supplemental agreement  
regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
- Second United Nations Conference on  
Space Applications: KZD1044+
- Secretariat  
League of Nations: KZ4894+  
United Nations: KZ5085+
- Secretary-General  
League of Nations: KZ4894.3  
United Nations: KZ5086
- Secretary of State  
United States  
Sources  
Law of nations: KZ232+
- Security Council  
United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ5030+
- Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz  
Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
- Seijas, Rafael Fernando  
Law of nations: KZ3048
- Seizure of enemy vessel  
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Selden, John, 1584-1654  
Law of nations: KZ2147
- Self-defense  
International criminal law:  
KZ7093.S45
- Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
- Self-incrimination of witnesses  
International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Self-preservation  
Sovereign states  
Law of nations: KZ4043

## INDEX

- Semantics, Legal  
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5  
  Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Sentence, Execution of  
  International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement  
  International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Sentencing  
  International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Sepúlveda, César  
  Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
- Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573  
  Law of nations: KZ2149
- Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920:  
  KZ186.26
- Sexual slavery  
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual violence  
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ships  
  Law of the sea: KZA4157+
- Ships papers  
  Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Shipwrecked  
  Law of war: KZ6475+
- Shubbar, Hikmat  
  Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
- Shuttles, Space  
  Space law: KZD4140+
- Siege and bombardment  
  Law of war: KZ6437
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-:  
  KZ6795.S53
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)  
  Trials of international crimes:  
    KZ1208.S53
- Signature  
  International treaties: KZ1302.3
- Singapore Strait  
  Law of nations: KZ3865
- Singer, Berthold, 1860-  
  Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945:  
  KZ6795.S55
- Skagerrak  
  Law of nations: KZ3810
- Slavery, Sexual  
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?  
  Law of nations: KZ2486
- Social sciences and law of nations:  
  KZ1249
- Socialist law, International: KZ1250
- Société des nations  
  Law of nations: KZ4853+
- Societies  
  Law of nations  
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Sociology of international law: KZ1251
- Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906  
  Law of nations: KZ2751
- Sound, The (Baltic Straits)  
  Law of nations: KZ3810
- Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
- Sources  
  Law of nations: KZ63+
- South Atlantic region  
  Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Sovereign states  
  Law of nations: KZ4034+
- Sovereignty  
  Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
- Sovereignty question  
  League of Nations: KZ4880
- Sovereignty questions  
  United Nations: KZ4998+
- Space centers  
  Space law: KZD4190
- Space communication  
  Space law: KZD4301+
- Space debris  
  Space pollution: KZD3608
- Space environment: KZD3598+
- Space flight  
  Space law: KZD4080+
- Space flights, Tracking of  
  Space law: KZD4192
- Space laboratories  
  Space law: KZD4165
- Space law: KZD1002+



## INDEX

- Space pollution
  - Space law: KZD3600+
- Space ports
  - Space law: KZD4190
- Space resources: KZD3489.5+
- Space shuttles
  - Space law: KZD4140+
- Space stations
  - Space law: KZD4165
- Space vehicles
  - Space law: KZD4140+
- Spanish publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2388+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2966+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Spanish succession
  - Treaty of Utrecht
    - Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
- Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009: KZ6795.S65
- St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
  - Arms control: KZ5637
- Ständiger Schiedshof
  - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Stare decisis
  - International criminal law: KZ7068
- START
  - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- START I
  - Nuclear arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- START II
  - Nuclear arms control
    - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- State as subject of international law: KZ4002+
- State practice
  - Source of international law: KZ1277
- State-sponsored targeted killing
  - Non-military coercion
    - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- State territory
  - Law of nations: KZ3675+
- Statute of limitation
  - International criminal courts: KZ7367
  - International criminal law: KZ7135
- Sterilization, Forced
  - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
  - Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
- Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
- Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
  - Law of nations: KZ2841
- Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
  - Law of nations: KZ2489
- Strait of Dover
  - Law of nations: KZ3825
- Strait of Gibraltar
  - Law of nations: KZ3845
- Strait of Tiran
  - Law of nations: KZ3867
- Straits
  - International waters
    - Law of nations: KZ3760+
- Strategic arms limitation, etc.
  - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I: KZ5660+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II: KZ5662+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
  - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 2010
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
  - Trials of international crimes: KZ1177.S77

## INDEX

- Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940  
     Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
- Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617  
     Law of nations: KZ2156
- Submarine warfare  
     Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Subsoil  
     Continental shelf  
         Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Succession of international persons  
     Law of nations: KZ4024+
- Suez Canal  
     Law of nations: KZ3730
- Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg:  
     KZ21
- Superior order  
     International criminal law:  
         KZ7093.S87
- Superior responsibility  
     International criminal law: KZ7080
- Supplément au Recueil des principaux  
     traités (1802-08): KZ142.2
- Supra-national law: KZ1273
- Supra-regional law: KZ1273
- Surrender  
     International criminal courts: KZ7394+  
     Law of war: KZ6730+
- Surrender documents  
     Germany  
         World War II: KZ189  
     Italy  
         World War II: KZ190  
     Japan  
         World War II: KZ191  
         World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186
- Surveillance, Space  
     Space law: KZD5632
- Suspects, Rights of  
     International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Suzerain states  
     Law of nations: KZ4060
- Swiss publicists  
     18th century  
         Law of nations: KZ2400+  
     19th century  
         Law of nations: KZ2774+
- Swiss publicists  
     20th century  
         Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Synopsis juris gentium (Textor):  
     KZ2157.T49
- System of moral philosophy  
     (Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
- System of treaty law: KZ1298+
- T
- Table général chronologique et  
     alphabétique du Recueil des traités  
     (1837-43): KZ142.52
- Table général du Recueil des traités de  
     G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs.  
     Julius Hopf: KZ142.7
- Tammes, A.J.P.  
     Law of nations: KZ3405.T3
- Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-  
     Law of nations: KZ3405.T337
- Targeted killing, State-sponsored  
     Non-military coercion  
         Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- Targets, Military  
     Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922  
     Law of nations: KZ3181
- TDB  
     United Nations: KZ5070+
- Telecommunication, Control of, in  
     occupied territory  
     Law of war: KZ6434
- Termination of membership  
     United Nations: KZ4997+
- Termination of membership and  
     expulsion  
     League of Nations: KZ4883
- Terminology  
     Law of nations: KZ1285.5  
     Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Terra nullius territory  
     Law of nations: KZ3673
- Territory of the flag  
     Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Terrorism  
     International criminal law: KZ7220+

- Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
- Test Ban Treaty, 1963  
Law of nations: KZ5680
- Testimony  
International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of  
Arms control  
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859  
Law of nations: KZ2961
- Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184
- Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701  
Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
- Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+
- Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274  
Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
- Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728  
Law of nations: KZ2344
- Threat of force  
International disputes  
Law of nations: KZ6374+  
Space law: KZD6374
- Threats  
International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974  
Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Timber  
Ship cargo  
Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
- Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
- Tonnage fees  
Harbors and ports  
Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Tonnage measurement  
Ships  
Law of the sea: KZA4174
- Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918  
Law of nations: KZ3055
- Torres Strait  
Law of nations: KZ3868
- Torture  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Tracking of space flights  
Space law: KZD4192
- Trade and Development Board  
United Nations: KZ5070+
- Trafficking, Drug  
International criminal law: KZ7205
- Trafficking in persons  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Transfer of population, Forcible  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement  
International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory  
Law of war: KZ6434
- Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184
- Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
- Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
- Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
- Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
- Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water  
Law of nations: KZ5680
- Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967: KZ5730.2
- Treaty Information bulletin  
Department of State documents: KZ231
- Treaty-making power  
Constitutional principles  
United Nations: KZ4992.2  
Law of nations: KZ1301.3  
League of Nations: KZ4884

## INDEX

- Treaty obligations  
Conference and Treaty of London, 1871  
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668  
Law of nations: KZ1333.32
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748  
Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
- Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Treaty of Berlin, 1878  
Law of nations: KZ1383
- Treaty of Breda, 1667  
Law of nations: KZ1333.3
- Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Treaty of Cambrai, 1529:  
KZ1329.8.C36
- Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559:  
KZ1329.8.C38
- Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural  
Collaboration and Collective Self-  
defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948  
Law of nations: KZ5950
- Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-  
German War, 1870-1871)  
Law of nations: KZ1386
- Treaty of Ghent  
Law of nations: KZ1347
- Treaty of Hanover, 1725  
Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
- Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923:  
KZ186.27
- Treaty of London, 1871  
Law of nations: KZ1379+
- Treaty of Lübeck, 1629  
Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
- Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November  
27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679  
Law of nations: KZ1333.4
- Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Treaty of Paris, 1763  
Law of nations: KZ1336+
- Treaty of Paris, 1814  
Law of nations: KZ1348
- Treaty of Paris, 1815  
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Treaty of Paris, 1856  
Law of nations: KZ1369
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-  
American War, 1898)  
Law of nations: KZ1389+
- Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for  
Pacific Settlement of International  
Disputes)  
Law of nations: KZ6042
- Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28,  
1919: KZ186.22
- Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714  
Law of nations: KZ1335.5
- Treaty of Ryswick, 1697  
Law of nations: KZ1333.5
- Treaty of Seville, 1729  
Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
- Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920:  
KZ186.26
- Treaty of St. Germain, September 10,  
1919: KZ186.23
- Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920:  
KZ186.25
- Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Treaty of Utrecht  
Law of nations: KZ1334+
- Treaty of Verdun, 843  
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
- Treaty of Versailles, 1783  
Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
- Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919:  
KZ186.2
- Treaty on Conventional Forces in  
Europe, 1992  
Law of nations: KZ5885
- Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear  
Weapons, 1968  
Law of nations: KZ5670
- Treaty on Open Skies  
Law of nations: KZ5885.2
- Treaty on Principles Governing the  
Activities of States in the Exploration  
and Use of Outer Space, including the  
Moon and other Celestial Bodies.  
Outer Space Treaty, 1967: KZD1121

- Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979  
SALT II: KZ5662.2
- Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests, 1974  
Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971: KZ5715.2
- Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976  
Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Tremosa y Nadal, Angel  
Law of nations: KZ3058
- Trial  
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trial Chamber  
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trials  
Law of nations: KZ1165+
- Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+
- Trials of international crimes  
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
- Tribunals, Arbitral  
Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Triple Alliance, 1882  
Law of nations: KZ1384
- Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Truce of Ulm, 1647  
Law of nations: KZ1330.9
- Truces  
End of war: KZ6757
- Trust Fund for Victims  
International criminal law: KZ7500
- Trust territories  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4065+
- Trusteeship Council  
United Nations: KZ5060+
- Trusteeship system  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4065+
- Trusteeships  
State in international law  
Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
- Typology  
Law of war: KZ6397
- U
- Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)  
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33
- Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913  
Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
- UN  
Law of nations: KZ4935+
- UN Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969: KZ1298+
- UN Convention on the Law of the sea, 1982: KZA1120.3
- UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980: KZ5615.U55
- Undersecretaries-General  
United Nations: KZ5087+
- Union lists  
Law of nations: KZ4
- United Nations  
Law of nations: KZ4935+  
Treaty series: KZ171+
- United Nations Conference on International Organization  
Law of nations: KZ4988.5
- United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea: KZA1040+
- United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270

## INDEX

United Nations Juridical Yearbook:  
KZ4949  
United Nations System  
Law of nations: KZ4985+  
United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172  
United States. Dept. of State. A tentative  
list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118  
United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue  
of treaties (1919): KZ118  
Universal jurisdiction  
International criminal courts: KZ7377  
Unneutral service  
Warfare on sea: KZ6570  
Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed  
commission under the German/Polish  
Law of nations: KZ6072  
US Department of State Dispatch:  
KZ231  
Usus in bello: KZ6440+

### V

Validity of law  
International criminal law: KZ7054  
Vassal states  
Law of nations: KZ4060  
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767  
Law of nations: KZ2414  
Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700  
Law of nations: KZ2157.V45  
Venue  
International criminal courts: KZ7375+  
Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890  
Law of nations: KZ3390.V47  
Verdun, Treaty of, 843  
Law of nations: KZ1328.2  
Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919:  
KZ186.2  
Versuch des neuesten europäischen  
Völkerrechts in Friedens-und  
Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+  
Vice President  
United Nations  
General Assembly: KZ5012  
Victims of crimes  
International criminal law: KZ7495+

Victims, Reparations to  
International criminal courts: KZ7464  
Victims' rights  
International criminal law: KZ7495+  
Vienna Convention on the Law of  
Treaties, 1969: KZ1298.3  
Vietnam War, 1961-1975  
Peace treaties: KZ194.V54  
Violation of truces and armistices  
Law of war: KZ6757  
Violence, Permissible  
Law of war: KZ6436  
Violence, Sexual  
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162  
Visscher, Charles de  
Law of nations: KZ3350.V57  
Vitoria, Francisco, 1480-1546  
Law of nations: KZ2159  
Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821.  
Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse:  
KZ133

### W

Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935  
Law of nations: KZ2584.W35  
War crime trials  
Law of nations: KZ1168+  
War crimes  
International criminal law: KZ7145+  
War, Destruction of enemy property  
Law of war: KZ6432  
War, Law of  
Law of nations: KZ6378+  
War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47  
War, Outbreak of  
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+  
War, Region of  
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45  
War vessels in neutral ports  
Warfare on sea: KZ6574  
Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846  
Law of nations: KZ2585  
Warfare in outer space and neutrality:  
KZD6715  
Warfare on land  
Law of war: KZ6426.82+

## INDEX

- Warfare on sea  
 Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty  
 Organization  
 Law of nations: KZ5965+
- Warsaw Treaty, 1955  
 Law of nations: KZ5965
- Weapons causing superfluous suffering  
 Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weapons of mass destruction  
 Law of nations: KZ5646+  
 Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
- Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755  
 Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810  
 Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95):  
 KZ133.2
- Westlake, John, 1828-1913  
 Law of nations: KZ2588
- Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919  
 Law of nations: KZ2492
- Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848  
 Law of nations: KZ2495
- WHO  
 United Nations: KZ5230+
- Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682  
 Law of nations: KZ2163
- Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881  
 Law of nations: KZ2592
- Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-  
 Law of nations: KZ3191
- Witnesses  
 International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Witnesses, Expert  
 International criminal courts: KZ7428
- Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754  
 Law of nations: KZ2347
- Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889  
 Law of nations: KZ2498
- World Court  
 Law of nations: KZ6260+
- World Health Organization  
 United Nations: KZ5230+
- World Trade Organization  
 United Nations: KZ5185+
- World War I  
 Peace treaties: KZ185+  
 War crime trials: KZ1170+
- World War II  
 Peace treaties: KZ188+  
 War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
- Wounded  
 Law of war: KZ6475+
- WTO  
 United Nations: KZ5185+
- Y
- Yachts  
 Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)  
 Trials of international crimes:  
 KZ1184.Y36
- Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949:  
 KZ1182.3
- Yugoslav War, 1991-1995: KZ6795.Y8
- Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)  
 Trials of international crimes: KZ1203
- Z
- Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774  
 Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35
- Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690  
 Law of nations: KZ2164
- Zones of peace  
 Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Zorn, Albert  
 Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57
- Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661  
 Law of nations: KZ2181







LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION  
2012 EDITION

**KZ**

Law of Nations

CLASS SCHEDULE SYNOPSIS:

- KZ Law of Nations
- KZA Law of the Sea
- KZD Space Law. Law of Outer Space

To obtain additional or updated LC Classification Schedules,  
contact the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service.  
Telephone: 202-707-6100 or 1-855-266-1884 (in the U.S.)  
Fax: 202-707-1334 • E-Mail: [cdsinfo@loc.gov](mailto:cdsinfo@loc.gov) • Web: [www.loc.gov/cds](http://www.loc.gov/cds)



LIBRARY OF  
CONGRESS

ISBN 978-0-8444-9537-8



90000 >



9 780844 495378